Efficacy and safety of simultaneous vaccination with two modified live virus vaccines against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus types 1 and 2 in pigs

The objective of the study was to compare responses of pigs vaccinated with a PRRS MLV vaccine against PRRSV-1 or PRRSV-2 with the responses of pigs vaccinated simultaneously with both vaccines. Furthermore, the efficacy of the two PRRSV MLV vaccination strategies was assessed following challenge. The experimental design included four groups of 4-weeks old SPF-pigs. On day 0 (DPV0), groups 1–3 (N = 18 per group) were vaccinated with modified live virus vaccines (MLV) containing PRRSV-1 virus (VAC-T1), PRRSV-2 virus (VAC-T2) or both (VAC-T1T2). One group was left unvaccinated (N = 12). On DPV 62, the pigs from groups 1–4 were mingled in new groups and challenged (DPC 0) with PRRSV-1, subtype 1, PRRSV-1, subtype 2 or PRRSV-2. On DPC 13/14 all pigs were necropsied. Samples were collected after vaccination and challenge. PRRSV was detected in all vaccinated pigs and the majority of the pigs were positive until DPV 28, but few of the pigs were still viremic 62 days after vaccination. Virus was detected in nasal swabs until DPV 7–14. No overt clinical signs were observed after challenge. PRRSV-2 vaccination resulted in a clear reduction in viral load in serum after PRRSV-2 challenge, whereas there was limited effect on the viral load in serum following challenge with the PRRSV-1 strains. Vaccination against PRRSV-1 had less impact on viremia following challenge. The protective effects of simultaneous vaccination with PRRSV Type 1 and 2 MLV vaccines and single PRRS MLV vaccination were comparable. None of the vaccines decreased the viral load in the lungs at necropsy. In conclusion, simultaneous vaccination with MLV vaccines containing PRRSV-1 and PRRSV-2 elicited responses comparable to single vaccination and the commercial PRRSV vaccines protected only partially against challenge with heterologous strains. Thus, simultaneous administration of the two vaccines is an option in herds with both PRRSV types.
Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, Vaccination, Swine, PRRSV

Original language: English

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, Vaccination, Swine, PRRSV

Electronic versions:
1_s2.0_S0264410X17316432_main.pdf

DOIs:
10.1016/j.vaccine.2017.11.059

Bibliographical note
This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license.

Source: FindIt
Source-ID: 2393823604
Experimental Infection of Young Pigs with an Early European Strain of Porcine Epidemic Diarrhoea Virus and a Recent US Strain

Outbreaks of porcine epidemic diarrhoea (PED) were reported across Europe during the 1980s and 1990s, but only sporadic outbreaks occurred in recent years. PED virus (PEDV) spread for the first time into the USA in 2013 and has caused severe economic losses. Retrospectively, it was found that two different strains of PEDV have been introduced into the United States, both are closely related to strains circulating in China where a new wave of the disease occurred from 2010 onwards. Since autumn 2014, new outbreaks of PED have occurred in Europe. In this study, weaned piglets were inoculated with an early European isolate (Br1/87) or faecal/intestinal suspensions derived from pigs infected with a recent European strain of PEDV (from Germany) or a US strain of PEDV. No evidence for infection resulted from inoculation of pigs with the German sample that contained high levels of PEDV RNA; there were no clinical signs, excretion of viral RNA or anti-PEDV antibody production. In contrast, all the pigs in the other two groups showed evidence of infection. Mild clinical signs of disease, mainly diarrhoea, occurred in piglets inoculated with the Br1/87 and US PEDV strains. PEDV RNA was detected throughout the intestine in euthanized animals at 4 days post-inoculation. In addition, within these animals, low levels of viral RNA were detected in lungs and livers with higher levels in spleens. Serocconversion against PEDV occurred in all surviving infected animals within 10 days. PEDV RNA excretion occurred for at least 2 weeks. The US PEDV RNA was detected at low levels in serum samples on multiple days. It is apparent that current diagnostic systems can detect infection by the different virus strains.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Virology
Authors: Lohse, L. (Intern), Krog, J. S. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Kjær, J. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 1380-1386
Publication date: 2017
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Transboundary and Emerging Diseases
Volume: 64
Issue number: 5
ISSN (Print): 1865-1674
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.16 SJR 0.994 SNIP 1.096
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.258 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.29
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.038 SNIP 1.19 CiteScore 2.23
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.953 SNIP 1.123 CiteScore 2.33
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.917 SNIP 1.149 CiteScore 2.04
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.941 SNIP 1.146 CiteScore 2.05
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.747 SNIP 0.986
Genetic and biological characterization of a Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus 2 (PRRSV-2) causing significant clinical disease in the field

Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus (PRRSV) is the cause of severe reproductive and respiratory disease in swine worldwide. In Denmark, both PRRSV-1 and PRRSV-2 are circulating and approximately 35% of pig herds are seropositive for PRRSV. In November 2010, a pig herd in the Northern part of Denmark experienced an infection with PRRSV-2 with clinical signs that were much more severe than normally reported from current Danish PRRSV-2 affected herds. Due to the clinical observations of reproductive failure in sows and high mortality in piglets, it was speculated that a new, more pathogenic or vaccine evading PRRSV strain had emerged in Denmark. The overall aim of the present study was to perform a genetic and biological characterization of the virus isolated from the diseased herd. Complete genome sequencing of isolates from this herd revealed that although the case strain had some unique genetic features including a deduced 3 amino acid deletion, it was in overall very similar to the other PRRS-2 viruses circulating in Denmark. In an experimental trial in growing pigs, no overt clinical signs or pathology were observed following intranasal inoculation with the new virus isolate. Virus shedding, acute phase protein responses and serological responses were comparable to those seen after experimental challenge with a Danish PRRSV-2 reference strain isolated in 1997. Vaccination with a commercial modified live PRRSV-2 vaccine had a clear reducing effect on virus shedding, magnitude, and duration of viremia and viral load in the lungs. Overall, the results indicate that the severe disease observed in the field was contributed by additional factors in combination with the PRRS virus infection.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Virology, Innate Immunology, Pathology, Boehringer Ingelheim Danmark A/S, Danvet K/S, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Kvisgaard, L. K. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Rathkjen, P. H. (Ekstern), Heegaard, P. M. H. (Intern), Bisgaard, N. P. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Hansen, M. S. (Intern)
Pages: 74-83
Publication date: 2017
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 211
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.371 SNIP 1.476
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.29 SNIP 1.472
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.169 SNIP 1.3
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.043 SNIP 1.322
Web of Science (2007): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 1.022 SNIP 1.401
Web of Science (2006): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2005): SJR 1.078 SNIP 1.262
Web of Science (2005): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2004): SJR 0.869 SNIP 1.259
Web of Science (2004): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2003): SJR 0.913 SNIP 1.186
Web of Science (2003): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2002): SJR 0.84 SNIP 1.112
Web of Science (2002): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2001): SJR 0.833 SNIP 1.058
Web of Science (2001): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2000): SJR 0.82 SNIP 1.088
Web of Science (2000): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (1999): SJR 0.703 SNIP 1.078

Original language: English
PRRSV, PRRSV-2, Type 2, Virulence, Pigs, Experimental infection
Electronic versions:
1_s2_0_S0378113517305096_main.pdf
DOIs:
10.1016/j.vetmic.2017.10.001

Bibliographical note
This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/BY-NC-ND/4.0/).
Pathogenicity of three genetically diverse strains of PRRSV Type 1 in specific pathogen free pigs

Studies from Eastern European countries proved that porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus Type 1 (PRRSV-1) harbours high genetic diversity and that genetically divergent subtypes 2-4 circulate in this area. In the present study, we compared the pathogenicity of two different PRRSV-1 subtype 2 strains and a strain representing PRRSV-1 subtype 1. Four groups of 8-week-old specific pathogen free pigs were either infected with subtype 2 strain ILI6, subtype 2 strain or BOR59, subtype 1 strain 18794, or mock inoculated. The most pronounced clinical signs were observed in pigs infected with BOR59. Pigs from both subtype 2 strain infected groups exhibited significantly elevated mean body temperatures on DPI 2 compared to the other two groups, the difference remaining significant up to DPI 13 for the BOR59 group, only. The pigs in the latter group also displayed significantly highest levels of early viremia together with the most rapid APP response. Overall, the results indicated that BOR59 strain can be considered a highly pathogenic strain, similarly to subtype 3 strains Lena and SU1-bel, while the virulence of the other subtype 2 strain ILI6 was intermediate between BOR59 and subtype 1 strain.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Virology, Innate Immunology, Warsaw University of Life Sciences, National Veterinary Research Institute, Parco Technologico Padano
Authors: Stadejek, T. (Ekstern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Podgórska, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Botti, S. (Ekstern), Dolka, I. (Ekstern), Fabisiak, M. (Ekstern), Heegaard, P. M. H. (Intern), Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Huć, T. (Ekstern), Kvisgaard, L. K. (Intern), Sapierzyński, R. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Pages: 13-19
Publication date: 2017
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information

Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 209
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.371 SNIP 1.476
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Transmission of African swine fever virus from infected pigs by direct contact and aerosol routes

In 2014, African swine fever virus (ASFV) was introduced into the Baltic states and Poland. Since then, the disease has continued to spread within these regions, and recently, cases were reported in the Czech Republic and Romania. Currently, there is an increasing risk of ASFV introduction into Western Europe. Hence, there is an urgent need to assess current contingency plans. For this purpose, knowledge of modes-of-transmission and clinical outcome in pigs infected with new European ASFV strains is needed. In the present study, two experiments were conducted in pigs using an isolate of ASFV from Poland (designated here POL/2015/Podlaskie/Lindholm). In both studies, pigs were inoculated intranasally with the virus and contact pigs were exposed to the experimentally infected pigs, either directly (contact within and between pens) or by air. Pigs exposed to the virus by intranasal inoculation, by direct contact to infected animals and by aerosol developed acute disease characterized by viremia, fever and depression. Infectious virus was first detected in blood obtained from the inoculated pigs and then sequentially among the within-pen, between-pen and air-contact pigs. ASFV DNA and occasionally infectious virus was found in nasal-, oral-, and rectal swabs obtained from the pigs, and ASFV DNA was detected in air samples. No anti-ASFV antibodies were detected in sera. In conclusion, the study shows that the currently circulating strain of ASFV can be efficiently transmitted via direct contact and by aerosols. Also, the results provide quantitative transmission parameters and knowledge of infection stages in pigs infected with this ASFV.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Virology, Epidemiology, National Veterinary Research Institute, Centro de Investigación en Sanidad Animal

Authors: Olesen, A. S. (Intern), Lohse, L. (Intern), Boklund, A. (Intern), Hisham Beshara Halasa, T. (Intern), Gallardo, C. (Ekstern), Pejsak, Z. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)

Pages: 92-102
Publication date: 2017

Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information

Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 211
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135

Ratings:
A Prime-Boost Vaccination Strategy in Cattle to Prevent Foot-and-Mouth Disease Using a “Single-Cycle” Alphavirus Vector and Empty Capsid Particles

Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) remains one of the most economically important infectious diseases of production animals globally. Vaccination can successfully control this disease, however, current vaccines are imperfect. They are made using chemically inactivated FMD virus (FMDV) that is produced in large-scale mammalian cell culture under high containment conditions. Here, we have expressed the FMDV capsid protein precursor (P1-2A) of strain O1 Manisa alone or with the FMDV 3C protease (3Cpro) using a “single cycle” packaged alphavirus self-replicating RNA based on Senekli Forest virus (SFV). When the FMDV P1-2A was expressed with 3Cpro then processing of the FMDV capsid precursor protein is observed within cells and the proteins assemble into empty capsid particles. The products interact with anti-FMDV antibodies in an ELISA and bind to the integrin αvβ6 (a cellular receptor for FMDV). In cattle vaccinated with these rSFV-FMDV vectors alone, anti-FMDV antibodies were elicited but the immune response was insufficient to give protection against FMDV challenge. However, the prior vaccination with these vectors resulted in a much stronger immune response against FMDV post-challenge and the viremia observed was decreased in level and duration. In subsequent experiments, cattle were sequentially vaccinated with a rSFV-FMDV followed by recombinant FMDV empty capsid particles, or vice versa, prior to challenge. Animals given a primary vaccination with the rSFV-FMDV vector and then boosted with FMDV empty capsids showed a strong anti-FMDV antibody response prior to challenge, they were protected against disease and no FMDV RNA was detected in their sera post-challenge. Initial inoculation with empty capsids followed by the rSFV-FMDV was much less effective at combating the FMDV challenge and a large post-challenge boost to the level of anti-FMDV antibodies was observed. This prime-boost system, using reagents that can be generated outside of high-containment facilities, offers significant advantages to achieve control of FMD by vaccination.
Assessing the potential spread and maintenance of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection in wild ungulates: general principles and application to a specific scenario in Thrace

Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD), due to infection with serotype O virus, occurred in wild boar and within eleven outbreaks in domestic livestock in the south-east of Bulgaria, Thrace region, in 2011. Hence, the issue of the potential for the spread and maintenance of FMD virus (FMDV) infection in a population of wild ungulates became important. This assessment focused on the spread and maintenance of FMDV infection within a hypothetical wild boar and deer population in an environment, which is characterized by a climate transitional between Mediterranean and continental and variable wildlife population densities. The assessment was based on three aspects: (i) a systematic review of the literature focusing on experimental infection studies to identify the parameters describing the duration of FMDV infection in deer and wild boar, as well as observational studies assessing the occurrence of FMDV infection in wild deer and wild boar populations, (ii) prevalence survey data of wild boar and deer in Bulgaria and Turkey and (iii) an epidemiological model, simulating the host-to-host spread of FMDV infections. It is concluded, based on all three aspects, that the wildlife population in Thrace, and so wildlife populations in similar ecological settings, are probably not able to maintain FMD in the long term in the absence of FMDV infection in the domestic host population. However, limited spread of FMDV infection in time and space in the wildlife populations can occur. If there is a continued crossover of FMDV between domestic and wildlife populations or a higher population density, virus circulation may be prolonged.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, European Food Safety Authority, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Foot and Mouth Disease Institute, Friedrich Loeffler Institute, Colorado State University
Authors: Dhollander, S. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Lange, M. (Ekstern), Willgert, K. (Ekstern), Alexandrov, T. (Ekstern), Chondrokouki, E. (Ekstern), Depner, K. (Ekstern), Khomenko, S. (Ekstern), Özyörük, F. (Ekstern), Salman, M. (Ekstern), Thulke, H. (Ekstern), Betner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 10
Pages: 165–174
Publication date: 2016
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication Information
Journal: Transboundary and Emerging Diseases
Volume: 63
Issue number: 2
ISSN (Print): 1865-1674
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Characterization of a Novel Chimeric Swine Enteric Coronavirus from Diseased Pigs in Central Eastern Europe in 2016

During a severe outbreak of diarrhoea and vomiting in a pig herd in Central Eastern Europe, faecal samples were tested positive for porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus (PEDV) and negative for transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) using a commercial RT-qPCR assay that can detect both of these coronaviruses. However, further analyses, using other TGEV- and PEDV-specific RT-qPCR assays, provided results inconsistent with infection by either of these viruses. Sequencing of an amplicon (ca. 1.6 kb), generated by an RT-PCR specific for the PEDV S-gene, indicated a very close similarity (ca. 99% identity) to recently described chimeric viruses termed swine enteric coronaviruses (SeCoVs). These viruses (with an RNA genome of ca. 28 kb) were first identified in Italy in samples from 2009 but have not been detected there since 2012. A closely related virus was detected in archived samples in Germany from 2012, but has not been detected subsequently. Building on the initial sequence data, further amplicons were generated and over 9 kb of sequence corresponding to the 3′-terminus of the new SeCoV genome was determined. Sequence comparisons showed that the three known SeCoVs...
are ≥98% identical across this region and contain the S-gene and 3a sequences from PEDV within a backbone of TGEV, but the viruses are clearly distinct from each other. It is demonstrated, for the first time, that pigs from within the SeCoV-infected herd seroconverted against PEDV but tested negative in a TGEV-specific ELISA that detects antibodies against the S protein. These results indicate that SeCoV is continuing to circulate in Europe and suggest it can cause a disease that is very similar to PED. Specific detection of the chimeric SeCoVs either requires development of a new diagnostic RT-qPCR assay or the combined use of assays targeting the PEDV S-gene and another part of the TGEV genome.
Control of African swine fever epidemics in industrialized swine populations

African swine fever (ASF) is a notifiable infectious disease with a high impact on swine health. The disease is endemic in certain regions in the Baltic countries and has spread to Poland constituting a risk of ASF spread toward Western Europe. Therefore, as part of contingency planning, it is important to explore strategies that can effectively control an epidemic of ASF. In this study, the epidemiological and economic effects of strategies to control the spread of ASF between domestic swine herds were examined using a published model (DTU-DADS-ASF). The control strategies were the basic EU and national strategy (Basic), the basic strategy plus pre-emptive depopulation of neighboring swine herds, and intensive surveillance of herds in the control zones, including testing live or dead animals. Virus spread via wild boar was not modelled.

Under the basic control strategy, the median epidemic duration was predicted to be 21 days (5th and 95th percentiles; 1-55 days), the median number of infected herds was predicted to be 3 herds (1–8), and the total costs were predicted to be €326 million (€256–€442 million). Adding pre-emptive depopulation or intensive surveillance by testing live animals resulted in marginal improvements to the control of the epidemics. However, adding testing of dead animals in the protection and surveillance zones was predicted to be the optimal control scenario for an ASF epidemic in industrialized swine populations without contact to wild boar. This optimal scenario reduced the epidemic duration to 9 days (1–38) and the total costs to €294 million (€257–€392 million). Export losses were the driving force of the total costs of the epidemics.
Diagnostic evaluation of assays for detection of antibodies against porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV) in pigs exposed to different PEDV strains

Porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV) has caused economic losses in the Americas, Asia and Europe in recent years. Reliable serological assays are essential for epidemiological studies and vaccine evaluation. The objective of this study was to compare the ability of five enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) to detect antibodies against different PEDV strains in pig serum. A total of 732 serum samples from North American or European pigs were tested. Samples included experimental samples from pigs infected with classical (G1a PEDV) or variant genogroup 1 PEDV (G1b PEDV), pandemic genogroup 2 PEDV (G2b PEDV) or non-infected controls. Field samples from herds with confirmed or unknown PEDV exposure were also used. Three indirect ELISAs based on G2b antigens (ELISAs 1, 2 and 3), a competitive ELISA based on the G2b antigen (ELISA 4) and a competitive ELISA based on the G1a antigen (ELISA 5) were compared. Overall, the tests had a moderate agreement (κ = 0.61). G1a PEDV infected pigs were earliest detected by ELISA 3, G1b PEDV infected pigs were earliest detected by ELISA 4 and 5 and the performance of all tests was similar for the G2b PEDV group. ELISA 1 showed the overall lowest detection on experimentally and field derived samples. Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity with a 95% probability interval were estimated to be 68.2% (62.1–74.4%) and 97.5% (95.2–99.0%) for ELISA 1, 73.7% (71.5–79.6%) and 98.4% (96.6–99.5%) for ELISA 2, 86.2% (81.1–90.6%) and 91.6% (87.7–94.8%) for ELISA 3, 78.3% (72.8–83.5%) and 99.7% (98.2–100%) for ELISA 4, and 93.5% (90.3–96.0%) and 91.2%...
(83.8–97.9%) for ELISA 5. Differences in detection among assays seem to be more related to intrinsic factors of an assay than to the PEDV antigen used.

**General information**

**State:** Published  
**Organisations:** National Veterinary Institute, University of Edinburgh, Iowa State University, Innovative Diagnostics IDvet  
**Authors:** Gerber, P. F. (Ekstern), Lelli, D. (Ekstern), Zhang, J. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Moreno, A. (Ekstern), Lavazza, A. (Ekstern), Perulli, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Comtet, L. (Ekstern), Roche, M. (Ekstern), Pourquier, P. (Ekstern), Wang, C. (Ekstern), Opriessnig, T. (Ekstern)

**Publication information**

**Journal:** Preventive Veterinary Medicine  
**Volume:** 135

**Ratings:**

- BFI (2017): BFI-level 2  
- Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2016): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.2 SJR 1.185 SNIP 1.329  
- Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2015): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.26 SNIP 1.23 CiteScore 2.1  
- Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2014): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.267 SNIP 1.421 CiteScore 2.37  
- Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2013): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.247 SNIP 1.552 CiteScore 2.49  
- ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes  
- Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2012): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.274 SNIP 1.452 CiteScore 2.45  
- ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes  
- Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2011): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.211 SNIP 1.303 CiteScore 2.24  
- ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes  
- Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2010): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.155 SNIP 1.28  
- Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2009): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.022 SNIP 1.34  
- Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes  
- BFI (2008): BFI-level 2  
- Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.066 SNIP 1.273  
- Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes  
- Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.006 SNIP 1.36  
- Web of Science (2007): Indexed yes  
- Scopus rating (2006): SJR 1.056 SNIP 1.305  
- Web of Science (2006): Indexed yes  
- Scopus rating (2005): SJR 0.926 SNIP 1.438  
- Web of Science (2005): Indexed yes  
- Scopus rating (2004): SJR 0.807 SNIP 1.147
Different capabilities of five ELISAs for detection of antibodies against PEDV in pigs exposed to geographically different strains

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, University of Edinburgh, Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale della Lombardia e dell'Emilia, Iowa State University, Innovative Diagnostics IDvet
Authors: Gerber, P. (Ekstern), Lelli, D. (Ekstern), Zhang, J. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Perulli, S. (Ekstern), Betner, A. (Intern), Comte, L. (Ekstern), Roche, M. (Ekstern), Pourquier, P. (Ekstern), Opriessnig, T. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2016
Event: Poster session presented at 8th European Symposium of Porcine Health Management, Dublin, Ireland.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
Gerber_et_al.pdf
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 125249085
Publication: Research - peer-review › Poster – Annual report year: 2016

Experimental infection of piglets with an early European strain of PED virus and a recent US PEDV strain

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Lohse, L. (Intern), Krog, J. S. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Kjær, J. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2016
Event: Poster session presented at 8th European Symposium of Porcine Health Management, Dublin, Ireland.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
Poster_IPVS2016_PED.pdf
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 125249116
Publication: Research - peer-review › Poster – Annual report year: 2016

Experimental pig-to-pig transmission study with a recent European African Swine Fever virus isolate

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Epidemiology, Section for Virology
Inter-laboratory study to characterize the detection of serum antibodies against porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus

Porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV) has caused extensive economic losses to pig producers in many countries. It was recently introduced, for the first time, into North America and outbreaks have occurred again in multiple countries within Europe as well. To assess the properties of various diagnostic assays for the detection of PEDV infection, multiple panels of porcine sera have been shared and tested for the presence of antibodies against PEDV in an inter-laboratory ring trial. Different laboratories have used a variety of "in house" ELISAs and also one commercial assay. The sensitivity and specificity of each assay has been estimated using a Bayesian analysis applied to the ring trial results obtained with the different assays in the absence of a gold standard. Although different characteristics were found, it can be concluded that each of the assays used can detect infection of pigs at a herd level by either the early European strains of PEDV or the recently circulating strains (INDEL and non-INDEL). However, not all the assays seem suitable for demonstrating freedom from disease in a country. The results from individual animals, especially when the infection has occurred within an experimental situation, show more variation.
Occurrence of Swine Enteric Coronavirus (SeCoV) infection during 2016 within Central Eastern Europe

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern)
Pages: 103-103
Publication date: 2016

Host publication information
Title of host publication: EPIZONE 10th annual meeting: Programme & abstracts
Place of publication: Madrid, Spain
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
porcine coronavirus, PEDV, TGEV, SeCoV
Prevention of foot-and-mouth disease in cattle using a prime-boot-vaccination strategy

Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) is one of the most economically important infectious diseases of production animals globally. Vaccination can help to control this disease, however, current vaccines are imperfect. They are made using chemically inactivated FMD virus (FMDV) that is produced in mammalian cell culture under high containment. Here, we have expressed the FMDV capsid protein precursor (P1-2A) of strain O1 Manisa alone or with the FMDV 3C protease (3Cpro) using a "single cycle" packaged alphavirus self-replicating RNA based on Semliki Forest virus (SFV). When the FMDV P1-2A was expressed with 3Cpro then processing of the FMDV capsid precursor protein is observed within cells and the proteins assemble into empty capsid particles. In cattle vaccinated once with these rSFV-FMDV vectors alone, anti-FMDV antibodies were elicited but the immune response was insufficient to give protection against FMDV challenge. However, the prior vaccination with these vectors resulted in a much stronger immune response against FMDV post-challenge and the viremia observed was decreased in level and duration. In subsequent experiments, cattle were sequentially vaccinated with a rSFV-FMDV followed by recombinant FMDV empty capsid particles, or vice versa, prior to challenge. Animals given a primary vaccination with the rSFV-FMDV vector and then boosted with FMDV empty capsids showed a strong anti-FMDV antibody response prior to challenge. Following challenge with FMDV, the cattle were protected against disease and no FMDV RNA was detected in their sera. Initial inoculation with empty capsids followed by the rSFV-FMDV was much less effective at combating the FMDV challenge and a large post-challenge boost to the level of anti-FMDV antibodies was observed and clinical disease occurred. This prime-boost system, using reagents that can be generated outside of high-containment facilities, offers significant advantages to achieve control of FMD by vaccination.

QA prime-boost vaccination strategy in prevent serotype O FMDV infection using a "single-cycle" alphavirus vector and empty capsid particles

Introduction
Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) remains one of the most economically important infectious diseases of production animals globally. Vaccination can help to control this disease, however, current vaccines based on chemically inactivated FMDV, are imperfect and there is a need for new, safe and effective vaccines to control FMD. There is no cross protection between the 7 serotypes but serotype O is the most abundant globally.

Material and methods
The FMDV capsid protein precursor (P1-2A) of strain O1 Manisa has been expressed with the FMDV 3C protease (3Cpro) using a "single cycle" packaged alphavirus self-replicating RNA based on Semliki Forest virus (SFV). Purified O1 Manisa empty capsid particles (ECs) have been prepared using a recombinant vaccinia virus expression system. Cattle have been vaccinated with the SPV-FMDV vectors and boosted subsequently with the ECs and then challenged with serotype O FMDV. The immune response against FMDV achieved by vaccination and infection status following challenge has been determined.

Results
In cattle vaccinated once with these rSFV-FMDV vectors alone, anti-FMDV antibodies were elicited but the immune response was insufficient to give protection against FMDV challenge. However, the vaccination with these vectors resulted in a much stronger immune response against FMDV post-challenge than in naïve animals. In subsequent experiments, cattle were sequentially vaccinated with the rSFV-FMDV followed by recombinant FMDV empty capsid particles prior to challenge. Animals given a primary vaccination with the rSFV-FMDV vector and then boosted with FMDV empty capsids showed a strong anti-FMDV antibody response prior to challenge. Following challenge with serotype O FMDV, the cattle were protected against disease and no FMDV RNA was detected in their sera.

Discussion
This prime-boost system, using reagents that can be generated outside of high-containment facilities, offers significant advantages to achieve control of FMD by vaccination.
Simulating the epidemiological and economic effects of an African swine fever epidemic in industrialized swine populations

African swine fever (ASF) is a notifiable infectious disease with a considerable impact on animal health and is currently one of the most important emerging diseases of domestic pigs. ASF was introduced into Georgia in 2007 and subsequently spread to the Russian Federation and several Eastern European countries. Consequently, there is a non-negligible risk of ASF spread towards Western Europe. Therefore it is important to develop tools to improve our understanding of the spread and control of ASF for contingency planning. A stochastic and dynamic spatial spread model (DTU-DADS) was adjusted to simulate the spread of ASF virus between domestic swine herds exemplified by the Danish swine population. ASF was simulated to spread via animal movement, low- or medium-risk contacts and local spread. Each epidemic was initiated in a randomly selected herd – either in a nucleus herd, a sow herd, a randomly selected herd or in multiple herds simultaneously. A sensitivity analysis was conducted on input parameters. Given the inputs and assumptions of the model, epidemics of ASF in Denmark are predicted to be small, affecting about 14 herds in the worst-case scenario. The duration of an epidemic is predicted to vary from 1 to 76 days. Substantial economic damages are predicted, with median direct costs and export losses of €12 and €349 million, respectively, when epidemics were initiated in multiple herds. Each infectious herd resulted in 0 to 2 new infected herds varying from 0 to 5 new infected herds, depending on the index herd type.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Epidemiology, Ministry of Environment and Food
Authors: Hisham Beshara Halasa, T. (Intern), Betner, A. (Intern), Mortensen, S. (Intern), Christensen, H. (Ekstern), Toft, N. (Intern), Boklund, A. (Intern)
Pages: 7-16
Publication date: 2016
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information

Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 193
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Simulation of Spread of African Swine Fever, Including the Effects of Residues from Dead Animals

To study the spread of African swine fever (ASF) within a pig unit and the impact of unit size on ASF spread, a simulation model was created. In the model, an animal can be in one of the following stages: susceptible, latent, subclinical, clinical, or recovered. Animals can be infectious during the subclinical stage and are fully infectious during the clinical stage. ASF virus (ASFV) infection through residues of dead animals in the slurries was also modeled in an exponentially fading-out pattern. Low and high transmission rates for ASFV were tested in the model. Robustness analysis was carried out in order to study the impact of uncertain parameters on model predictions. The results showed that the disease may fade out within the pig unit without a major outbreak. Furthermore, they showed that spread of ASFV is dependent on the infectiousness of subclinical animals and the residues of dead animals, the transmission rate of the virus, and importantly the unit size. Moreover, increasing the duration of the latent or the subclinical stages resulted in longer time to disease fade out. The proposed model is a simple and robust tool simulating the spread of ASFV within a pig house taking into account dynamics of ASFV spread and the unit size. The tool can be implemented in simulation models of ASFV spread between herds.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Epidemiology, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research
Authors: Hisham Beshara Halasa, T. (Intern), Boklund, A. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Toft, N. (Intern), Thulke, H. (Ekstern)
Spatio-temporal Analysis of the Genetic Diversity of Arctic Rabies Viruses and Their Reservoir Hosts in Greenland

There has been limited knowledge on spatio-temporal epidemiology of zoonotic arctic fox rabies among countries bordering the Arctic, in particular Greenland. Previous molecular epidemiological studies have suggested the occurrence of one particular arctic rabies virus (RABV) lineage (arctic-3), but have been limited by a low number of available samples preventing in-depth high resolution phylogenetic analysis of RABVs at that time. However, an improved knowledge of the evolution, at a molecular level, of the circulating RABVs and a better understanding of the historical perspective of the disease in Greenland is necessary for better direct control measures on the island. These issues have been addressed by investigating the spatio-temporal genetic diversity of arctic RABVs and their reservoir host, the arctic fox, in Greenland using both full and partial genome sequences. Using a unique set of 79 arctic RABV full genome sequences from Greenland, Canada, USA (Alaska) and Russia obtained between 1977 and 2014, a description of the historic context in relation to the genetic diversity of currently circulating RABV in Greenland and neighboring Canadian Northern territories has been provided. The phylogenetic analysis confirmed delineation into four major arctic RABV lineages (arctic 1–4) with viruses from Greenland exclusively grouping into the circumpolar arctic-3 lineage. High resolution analysis enabled distinction of seven geographically distinct subclades (3.I – 3.VII) with two subclades containing viruses from both Greenland and Canada. By combining analysis of full length RABV genome sequences and host derived sequences encoding mitochondrial proteins obtained simultaneously from brain tissues of 49 arctic foxes, the interaction of viruses and their hosts was explored in detail. Such an approach can serve as a blueprint for analysis of infectious disease dynamics and virus-host interdependencies. The results showed a fine-scale spatial population structure in Greenland arctic foxes based on mitochondrial sequences, but provided no evidence for independent isolated evolutionary development of RABV in different arctic fox lineages. These data are invaluable to support future initiatives for arctic fox rabies control and elimination in Greenland.
West Nile fever: En virussygdom, der spreder sig i Europa
Status over West Nile virus i Europa og det danske overvågningsprogram.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Epidemiology, Section for Virology, Fødevarestyrelsen, University of Copenhagen
Authors: Lohse, L. (Intern), Madsen, J. J. (Ekstern), Huda, A. (Ekstern), Bødker, R. (Intern), Thorup, K. (Ekstern), Polacek, C. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 10-13
Publication date: 2016
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Volume: 2016
Issue number: 8
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2010): ISI indexed no
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2008): ISI indexed no
Original language: English
Electronic versions:
West_Nile_fever_DVT_08_2016.pdf

Links:
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 124120862
Bat Coronaviruses circulating in Danish bats

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, University of Copenhagen, Central Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Chriél, M. (Intern), Baagøe, H. J. (Ekstern), Fjøderholt, E. (Ekstern), Kooi, E. A. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Pages: 252-252
Publication date: 2015

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Xth International Congress for Veterinary Virology
Place of publication: Montpellier, France
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 10th International Congress for Veterinary Virology, Montpellier, France, 31/08/2015 - 31/08/2015
Electronic versions:
EPIZONE_Abstract_Coronavirus_in_bats_TBRUR.pdf
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 116892687
Publication: Research › peer-review › Conference abstract in proceedings – Annual report year: 2015

Bat Coronaviruses circulating in Danish bats

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, University of Copenhagen, Central Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Chriél, M. (Intern), Baagøe, H. J. (Ekstern), Fjøderholt, E. (Ekstern), Kooi, E. A. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Publication date: 2015
Event: Poster session presented at 10th International Congress for Veterinary Virology, Montpellier, France.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
EPIZONE_Poster_Coronavirus_in_bats_TBRUR_150825_final.pdf
Publication: Research › peer-review › Poster – Annual report year: 2015

Hvordan ser afrikansk svinepest ud i danske grise II?: Rapport over smitteforsøg i drægtige søer 2014

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Lohse, L. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Utenthal, Å. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 21-23
Publication date: 2015
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Volume: 9
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Use of recombinant capsid proteins in the development of a vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV).

Foot-and-mouth disease remains one of the world’s most economically important diseases of livestock. It is caused by foot-and-mouth disease virus, a member of the picornavirus family. The virus replicates very rapidly and can be efficiently transmitted between hosts by a variety of routes. The disease has been effectively controlled in some parts of the world but remains endemic in many others, thus there is a constant risk of introduction of the disease into areas that are normally free of foot-and-mouth disease with potentially huge economic consequences. To reduce the need for large-scale culling of infected, and potentially infected, animals there has been significant effort to develop new vaccines against this disease which avoid some, or all, of the deficiencies of current vaccines. A major focus has been on the use of systems that express the structural proteins of the virus that self-assemble to generate “empty capsid” particles which share many features with the intact virus but lack the ribonucleic acid genome and are therefore non-infectious. Such particles can be “designed” to improve their stability or modify their antigenicity and can be produced without “high containment” facilities. The development and use of such improved vaccines should assist in the global efforts to control this important disease.
General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, The Pirbright Institute
Authors: Fowler, V. (Ekstern), Bashiruddin, J. B. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Stenfeldt, A. C. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Knowles, N. J. (Ekstern), Bankowski, B. (Ekstern), Parida, S. (Ekstern), Barnett, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 58-66
Publication date: 2014
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 169
Issue number: 1-2
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.371 SNIP 1.476
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.29 SNIP 1.472
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.169 SNIP 1.3
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.043 SNIP 1.322
Web of Science (2007): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 1.022 SNIP 1.401
Web of Science (2006): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2005): SJR 1.078 SNIP 1.262
Web of Science (2005): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2004): SJR 0.869 SNIP 1.259
Web of Science (2004): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2003): SJR 0.913 SNIP 1.186
Clinical characterization of a type 2 PRRSV causing significant clinical disease in the field in Denmark

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Section for Immunology and Vaccinology, Section for Bacteriology, Pathology and Parasitology, Danvet K/S, Boehringer Ingelheim Danmark A/S, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Kvisgaard, L. K. (Intern), Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Rathkjen, P. H. (Ekstern), Heegaard, P. M. H. (Intern), Bisgaard, N. (Ekstern), Hansen, M. S. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2014

**Host publication information**
Title of host publication: Proceedings of the 23rd IPVS Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 23rd IPVS Congress, Cancun, Mexico, 08/06/2014 - 08/06/2014
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 103450993
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract in proceedings – Annual report year: 2014

Detection of European bat lyssavirus type 2 in Danish Daubenton’s bats

European bat lyssavirus (EBLV) is considered to be endemic in the Danish bat populations, but limited information exists about the types of EBLV strains currently in circulation. EBLV type 1 (EBLV-1) is seen as the predominant type in the Serotine bats (Eptesicus serotinus) with the latest case identified in 2009.

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, University of Copenhagen, Central Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Chriél, M. (Intern), Baagøe, H. J. (Ekstern), Fjederholt, E. (Ekstern), Kool, E. A. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2014
Event: Abstract from 8th Annual Meeting of Epizone, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions: EPIZONE_Abstract_Rasmussen_EBLV_2_in_DK.pdf
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 103605740
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2014


In the last decade, many porcine epidemic diarrhoea (PED) outbreaks have been reported by several countries in Asia whereas only a few Member States of the European Union (EU) have reported PED clinical cases and/or PED virus (PEDV)-seropositive animals. This alphacoronavirus was first reported in the USA in May 2013, followed by rapid spread
throughout the country and outbreaks reported by several countries in the Americas. The recent PEDV-EU isolates have high level of sequence identity to PEDV-Am isolates. Based on nucleotide sequencing, multiple variants of PEDV are circulating in Europe, the Americas and Asia but any difference in virulence and antigenicity is currently unknown. Serological cross-reactivity has been reported between PEDV isolated in Europe and in the Americas; however no data regarding cross-protection are available. The impact of different PEDV strains is difficult to compare between one country and another, since impact is dependent not only on pathogenicity but also on factors such as biosecurity, farm management, sanitary status or herd immune status. However, the clinical signs of PEDV infections in naive pigs are similar in different countries with mortalities up to 100% in naive newborn piglets. The impact of recently reported PED outbreaks in Asia and the USA seems to be more severe than what has been described in Europe. Infected animals, faeces, feed and objects contaminated with faeces are matrices that have been reported to transmit PEDV between farms. Infectious PEDV has been detected in spray-dried porcine plasma (SDPP) in one study but the origin of the infectious PEDV in SDPP is not clear. Detection of porcine deltacoronavirus (PDCoV) has been reported in a few countries but only limited testing has been done. Based on the currently available information, it seems that PDCoV would have a lower impact than PEDV.

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute
Authors: EFSA publication
Number of pages: 68
Publication date: 2014

**Publication Information**

Place of publication: Parma, Italy
Publisher: European Food Safety Authority
Original language: English

Series: The EFSA Journal
Volume: 12(10)
Number: 3877
ISSN: 1830-5458

Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
alphacoronavirus, deltacoronavirus, pig, diarrhoea, cross-protection, impact, matrix

Electronic versions:
PED_Scientific_Opinion.pdf

DOIs:
10.2903/j.efsa.2014.3877

Links:
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 102784073
Publication: Commissioned - peer-review › Report – Annual report year: 2014

**Experimental infection of pregnant sows with African swine fever (ASFV Georgia 2007): Clinical outcome, pathogenesis and vertical transmission**

African swine fever virus (ASFV) causes a severe hemorrhagic fever in domestic pigs. The disease was introduced from the African continent to Georgia in 2007 and has since spread throughout the Caucasus and the Russian Federation. ASF is now established in Eastern Europe and outbreaks have occurred in domestic pigs and wild boar in Poland and the Baltic countries in 2014. Therefore, there is an increased risk of further transmission across Europe. The present study investigates the properties and the effect of the circulating ASF virus strain in Danish pregnant sows

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Lohse, L. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Uttenthal, Á. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. J. (Intern), Betner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Publication date: 2014
Event: Poster session presented at 8th Annual Meeting of Epizone, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Electronic versions:
Experimental_infection_of_pregnant.pdf

Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 101319861
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 2014
Limited interlaboratory comparison of Schmallenberg virus antibody detection in serum samples

Eight veterinary institutes in seven different countries in Europe participated in a limited interlaboratory comparison trial to evaluate laboratory performances of Schmallenberg virus (SBV) antibody detection in serum. Seven different sheep sera and three different cattle sera were circulated, and all participating institutes were asked to test these sera using SBV antibody detection assay(s) in place in their laboratories. All laboratories within the trial performed a virus neutralisation test (VNT) as well as one or two ELISAs on all samples, and swiftly detected SBV antibodies using these assays. VNT was more sensitive in detecting SBV antibodies than several of the used ELISA assays. Based on the test results, one cattle and one sheep SBV antibody-positive serum were selected to serve as reference sera, which now can be supplied to other laboratories on request.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Central Veterinary Institute, Centrum voor Onderzoek in Diergeneeskunde en Agrochemie, ANSES - French Agency for Food, Environmental and Occupational Health & Safety, Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency, National Veterinary Institute, Animal Health Service, Friedrich Loeffler Institute
Authors: van der Poel, W. H. M. (Ekstern), Cay, B. (Ekstern), Zientara, S. (Ekstern), Steinbach, F. (Ekstern), Valarcher, J. F. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Mars, M. H. (Ekstern), Hakze-van der Honing, R. (Ekstern), Schirrmeier, H. (Ekstern), Beer, M. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2014
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 174
Issue number: 15
Article number: 380
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.563 SNIP 0.9 CiteScore 0.62
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.574 SNIP 0.835
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.642 SNIP 0.996
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Overvågning af flagermuserabies i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Chriél, M. (Intern), Botner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2014
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Volume: 2
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Original language: English
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 103605959
Publication: Communication › Journal article – Annual report year: 2014
Rapid Spread of Schmallenberg Virus-infected Biting Midges (Culicoides spp.) across Denmark in 2012

Detection of Schmallenberg virus RNA, using real-time RT-PCR, in biting midges (Culicoides spp.) caught at 48 locations in 2011 and four well-separated farms during 2012 in Denmark, revealed a remarkably rapid spread of virus-infected midges across the country. During 2012, some 213 pools of obsoletus group midges (10 specimens per pool) were examined, and of these, 35 of the 174 parous pools were Schmallenberg virus RNA positive and 11 of them were positive in the heads. Culicoides species-specific PCRs identified both C. obsoletus and C. dewulfi as vectors of Schmallenberg virus.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Section for Epidemiology
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Kirkeby, C. (Intern), Bødker, R. (Intern), Kristensen, B. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 12-16
Publication date: 2014
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Transboundary and Emerging Diseases
Volume: 61
Issue number: 1
ISSN (Print): 1865-1674
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.16 SJR 0.994 SNIP 1.096
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.258 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.29
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.038 SNIP 1.19 CiteScore 2.23
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.953 SNIP 1.123 CiteScore 2.33
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.917 SNIP 1.149 CiteScore 2.04
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.941 SNIP 1.146 CiteScore 2.05
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.747 SNIP 0.986
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.597 SNIP 0.899
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 0.356 SNIP 0.7
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 0.449 SNIP 0.774
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 0.419 SNIP 0.763
Scopus rating (2005): SJR 0.388 SNIP 0.836
Targeted modifications of foot-and-mouth disease virus; towards improved vaccine candidates

Foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) is responsible for one of the most economically important diseases of farm animals (estimated annual costs are about US$10 billion globally). The virus is the prototypic Aphthovirus within the family Picornaviridae and has a positive sense RNA genome (ca. 8.3kb) encoding a single large polyprotein that is processed to generate about 15 mature proteins plus precursors. The virus particle comprises 60 copies of 4 separate capsid proteins (VP1-VP4) plus a single copy of the genome. By modifying full length cDNAs, producing RNA transcripts in vitro, and introducing these into susceptible cells it is possible to rescue specifically altered FMDVs. We have used this approach to generate modified viruses that have particular properties; these studies can assist in the development of improved and safer vaccines to protect against FMDV. For example, we have made changes to the leader (L) protein coding sequence. The L protein is the first component of the viral polyprotein and is produced in two forms, termed Lab and Lb as the result of use of alternative initiation codons, 84 nt apart. Both forms have protease activity (which separates the L protein from the capsid precursor) and induce the shut-off of host cell protein synthesis. When the shorter form, Lb, is precisely deleted then FMD viruses that grow well in cell culture are produced (Belsham, 2013). However such viruses are attenuated within cattle. In contrast, when the entire Lab coding sequence is deleted then no viable viruses are generated. In an alternative approach, we have modified a processing site within the viral polyprotein so that incomplete processing occurs. It has been shown that a single amino acid substitution that blocks cleavage of the VP1/2A junction within the capsid precursor results in the production of modified "self-tagged" virus particles that contain the VP1-2A precursor (Gullberg et al., 2013). This approach works for two of the most common FMDV serotypes (O and A) and offers the possibility of a single approach to purifying virus particles from different serotypes using reagents targeted to the conserved 2A peptide.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Gullberg, M. (Intern), Polacek, C. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern)
Publication date: 2014
Event: Abstract from 8th Annual Meeting of Epizone, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
EpizoneAbstract_Targeted_modifications_of_fmdv.pdf
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 103259939
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2014

The diagnostic utility of stabilized blood for detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA by RT-qPCR

In Europe, clinical signs indicative of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD), would immediately lead to collection of blood and relevant organ material for further laboratory examination for this vesicular disease virus. Today, the first line system for detection of virus in the sample material is real time RT-PCR (RT-qPCR). The aim of this study was to investigate the diagnostic utility of stabilized blood for detection of FMDV RNA in this system.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: S. Fontél, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Lohse, L. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Publication date: 2014
Event: Poster session presented at EuFMD - Open Session of the European Commission, Dubrovnik, Croatia.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
Poster_EuFMD_2014_Fontel_et_al_Final.pdf
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 102016690
Publication: Research - peer-review › Poster – Annual report year: 2014
EFSA AHAW Panel (EFSA Panel on Animal Health and Welfare), ECDC (European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control) and EMA (European Medicines Agency), 2013. Scientific Opinion on the possible risks posed by the Influenza A(H3N2v) virus for animal health and its potential spread and implications for animal and human health.

Swine are an important host in influenza virus ecology since they are susceptible to infections with both avian and human influenza A viruses. In 2011 and 2012, clusters of human infection with a swine-origin influenza A(H3N2) variant virus (H3N2v) containing the matrix (M) gene from the 2009 H1N1 pandemic virus were reported in the United States (US). The likelihood of introduction of H3N2v virus into the EU, and subsequent exposure and infection of EU pig herds was assessed. The overall likelihood of a pig holding in the EU being infected by exposure to H3N2v virus through either imported infectious pigs or humans coming from the US was estimated to be low. Efficient separation of imported pigs for 30 days would reduce the likelihood of exposure to a negligible level. The likelihood that H3N2v would spread to other pig holdings was judged to be high, assuming frequent movements of pigs between holdings. Currently, applied real time RT-PCRs can detect all swine influenza A viruses and, combined with gene sequencing, would identify the emergence of H3N2v virus. However, sequencing is not done on a routine basis in EU. Experimental studies in pigs show that the infection is purely of respiratory nature and follows a relatively mild course with fever, coughing and inappetence, similar to that of the endemic swine influenza viruses. Immunity resulting from vaccination with European vaccines may provide some cross-protection against infection with H3N2v virus whereas vaccines based on US swine H3N2 strains would offer superior protection. It is not possible to predict which changes within H3N2v virus might enable it to develop pandemic properties. Hence, it is not possible at present to set up a specific system to monitor such a risk. Nevertheless, it is recommended to reinforce the monitoring of influenza strains circulating in pigs in EU.

General Information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute
Authors: EFSA publication
Number of pages: 64
Publication date: 2013

Publication information
Place of publication: Parma, Italy
Publisher: European Food Safety Authority
Original language: English

Series: The EFSA Journal
Volume: 11(10)
Number: 3383
ISSN: 1830-5458
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
influenza, H3N2v, H3N2pM, swine, impact, cross-protection, vaccine
Electronic versions:
Scientific_Opinion_H3N2v_2013.pdf
DOIs:
10.2903/j.efsa.2013.3383
Links:
Source: PublicationPreSubmission
Source-ID: 102784062
Publication: Commissioned - peer-review › Report – Annual report year: 2014

Experimental infection of pigs with two East European variants of Type 1 PRRSV
Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome viruses (PRRSV) have been divided into Type 1 (European) and Type 2 (North American) viruses. PRRSV are very diverse and Type 1 viruses have even been further divided into subtypes. While Type 1 viruses from Western Europe belong to subtype 1, viruses from Eastern Europe have been divided into at least 3 different subtypes based on the length of ORF7 and in addition, atypical Type 1 viruses do not readily group into the subtype groups. In experimental trials it has been shown that some of these viruses, e.g. strain Lena, are more virulent than the subtype 1 strains.

The aim of this project was to study the infection dynamics and clinical and pathological impact of two east European Type 1 strains. In an experimental trial, infection of pigs with the Russian subtype 2 strain "Ili6" and the Belarusian atypical isolate "Bor59" were compared to an early "Lelystad-like" Danish subtype 1 isolate "18794". Groups of seven pigs of unique high sanitary status were infected with one of the three PRRSV isolates, and a fourth group served as sham-inoculated controls. The pigs were monitored for 24 days, and nasal swabs and blood samples were taken at 0, 3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21 and 24 days post infection (dpi).

The pigs infected with the "Bor59" virus developed higher body temperature and more severe clinical symptoms compared to the other three groups, although the clinical signs in general were mild. The acute phase response was measured in
serum samples as an objective indicator of infection. Acute phase protein C-reactive protein (CRP) showed an increase in levels in pigs infected with the Eastern European viruses with an earlier rise for Bor59 than for Ili6, both peaking at 10 dpi. In contrast, the CRP level did not increase significantly in neither the subtype 1 virus inoculated pigs nor the sham-inoculated controls. Acute phase protein haptoglobin showed a very early increase in Bor59 infected pigs, peaking at 3 dpi, while no increase was observed in Ili6 infected pigs.

All of the virus inoculated pigs seroconverted, as measured by IPMA and ELISA, around 7 dpi, and virus was detected by real-time RT-PCR in serum at various quantities and times after infection; detailed PCR analyses are ongoing.

Taken together, these preliminary data suggested that the east European subtype 2 isolate Ili6 and the atypical Bor59 strain induced more severe infection compared to the type 1 “Lelystad-like” virus isolate. This correlates with results obtained from studies of other east European PRRSV strains.

Genetic and biological characterisation of an avian-like H1N2 swine influenza virus generated by reassortment of circulating avian-like H1N1 and H3N2 subtypes in Denmark

BACKGROUND: The influenza A virus subtypes H1N1, H1N2 and H3N2 are the most prevalent subtypes in swine. In 2003, a reassorted H1N2 swine influenza virus (SIV) subtype appeared and became prevalent in Denmark. In the present study, the reassortant H1N2 subtype was characterised genetically and the infection dynamics compared to an “avian-like” H1N1 virus by an experimental infection study.

METHODS: Sequence analyses were performed of the H1N2 virus. Two groups of pigs were inoculated with the reassortant H1N2 virus and an “avian-like” H1N1 virus, respectively, followed by inoculation with the opposite subtype four weeks later. Measurements of HI antibodies and acute phase proteins were performed. Nasal virus excretion and virus load in lungs were determined by real-time RT-PCR.

RESULTS: The phylogenetic analysis revealed that the reassorted H1N2 virus contained a European “avian-like” H1-gene and a European “swine-like” N2-gene, thus being genetically distinct from most H1N2 viruses circulating in Europe, but similar to viruses reported in 2009/2010 in Sweden and Italy. Sequence analyses of the internal genes revealed that the reassortment probably arose between circulating Danish “avian-like” H1N1 and H3N2 SIVs. Infected pigs developed cross-reactive antibodies, and increased levels of acute phase proteins after inoculations. Pigs inoculated with H1N2 exhibited nasal virus excretion for seven days, peaking day 1 after inoculation two days earlier than H1N1 infected pigs and at a six times higher level. The difference, however, was not statistically significant. Pigs euthanized on day 4 after inoculation, had a high virus load in all lung lobes. After the second inoculation, the nasal virus excretion was minimal. There were no clinical signs except elevated body temperature under the experimental conditions.

CONCLUSIONS: The “avian-like” H1N2 subtype, which has been established in the Danish pig population at least since 2003, is a reassortant between circulating swine “avian-like” H1N1 and H3N2. The Danish H1N2 has an “avian-like” H1 and differs from most other reported H1N2 viruses in Europe and North America/Asia, which have H1-genes of human or “classical-swine” origin, respectively. The variant seems, however, also to be circulating in countries like Sweden and Italy. The infection dynamics of the reassorted “avian-like” H1N2 is similar to the older “avian-like” H1N1 subtype.
Occurrence of Schmallenberg virus in Danish biting midges (Culicoides spp.)

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Section for Epidemiology
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Kirkeby, C. (Intern), Kristensen, B. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bedker, R. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Publication date: 2013
Event: Poster session presented at EDENext Annual Meeting, Barcelona, Spain.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
Processing of the VP1/2A Junction Is Not Necessary for Production of Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus Empty Capsids and Infectious Viruses: Characterization of "Self-Tagged" Particles

The foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) capsid protein precursor, P1-2A, is cleaved by 3Cpro to generate VP0, VP3, VP1, and the peptide 2A. The capsid proteins self-assemble into empty capsid particles or viruses which do not contain 2A. In a cell culture-adapted strain of FMDV (O1 Manisa [Lindholm]), three different amino acid substitutions (E83K, S134C, and K210E) were identified within the VP1 region of the P1-2A precursor compared to the field strain (wild type [wt]). Expression of the O1 Manisa P1-2A (wt or with the S134C substitution in VP1) plus 3Cpro, using a transient expression system, resulted in efficient capsid protein production and self-assembly of empty capsid particles. Removal of the 2A peptide from the capsid protein precursor had no effect on capsid protein processing or particle assembly. Interestingly, the K210E substitution, close to the VP1/2A junction, completely blocked processing by 3Cpro at this cleavage site, but efficient assembly of "self-tagged" empty capsid particles, containing the uncleaved VP1-2A, was observed. These self-tagged particles behaved like the unmodified empty capsids in antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and integrin receptor binding assays. Furthermore, mutant viruses with uncleaved VP1-2A could be rescued in cells from full-length FMDV RNA transcripts encoding the K210E substitution in VP1. Thus, cleavage of the VP1/2A junction is not essential for virus viability. The production of such engineered self-tagged empty capsid particles may facilitate their purification for use as diagnostic reagents and vaccines.
Rescue of infectious Foot-and-Mouth Disease viruses from preserved viral RNA

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology
Authors: Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 2-4
Publication date: 2013
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: EAVLD Newsletter
Issue number: 7
Original language: English
Electronic versions:
FMD rescued in EAVLD newsletter_2013-03-03_Belsham and Botner.pdf
Links:
http://www.eavld.org/
Source: dtu
Source-ID: u::7179
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2013
Schmallenberg virus experimental infection of sheep

Since late 2011, a novel orthobunyavirus, named Schmallenberg virus (SBV), has been implicated in many cases of severely malformed bovine and ovine offspring in Europe. In adult cattle, SBV is known to cause a mild transient disease; clinical signs include short febrile episodes, decreased milk production and diarrhoea for a few days. However, the knowledge about clinical signs and pathogenesis in adult sheep is limited. In the present study, adult sheep of European domestic breeds were inoculated with SBV either as cell culture grown virus or as virus with no history of passage in cell cultures. Various experimental set-ups were used. Sampling included blood collection at different time points during the experimental period and selected organ material at autopsy. Data from this study showed, that the RNAemic period in sheep was as short as reported for cattle; viral genome was detectable for about 3–5 days by real-time RT-PCR. In total, 13 out of 30 inoculated sheep became RNAemic, with the highest viral load in animals inoculated with virus from low cell culture passaged or the animal passaged material. Contact animals remained negative throughout the study. One RNAemic sheep showed diarrhoea for several days, but fever was not recorded in any of the animals. Antibodies were first detectable 10–14 days post inoculation. Viral RNA was detectable in spleen and lymph nodes up to day 44 post inoculation. In conclusion, as described for cattle, SBV-infection in adult sheep predominantly results in subclinical infection, transient RNAemia and a specific antibody response. Maintenance of viral RNA in the lymphoreticular system is observed for an extended period.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Friedrich Loeffler Institute, Agence nationale de la sécurité sanitaire, alimentation, environnement et travail, National Laboratory for Sanitary Controls in Breeding Animals, INRA Institut National de La Recherche Agronomique
Pages: 461-466
Publication date: 2013
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 166
Issue number: 3-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
Transplacental transmission of field and rescued strains of BTV-2 and BTV-8 in experimentally infected sheep

Transplacental transmission of bluetongue virus has been shown previously for the North European strain of serotype 8 (BTV-8) and for tissue culture or chicken egg-adapted vaccine strains but not for field strains of other serotypes. In this study, pregnant ewes (6 per group) were inoculated with either field or rescued strains of BTV-2 and BTV-8 in order to determine the ability of these viruses to cross the placental barrier. The field BTV-2 and BTV-8 strains was passaged once in Culicoides KC cells and once in mammalian cells. All virus inoculated sheep became infected and seroconverted against the different BTV strains used in this study. BTV RNA was detectable in the blood of all but two ewes for over 28 days but infectious virus could only be detected in the blood for a much shorter period. Interestingly, transplacental transmission of BTV-2 (both field and rescued strains) was demonstrated at high efficiency (6 out of 13 lambs born to BTV-2 infected ewes) while only 1 lamb of 12 born to BTV-8 infected ewes showed evidence of in utero infection. In addition, evidence for horizontal transmission of BTV-2 between ewes was observed. As expected, the parental BTV-2 and BTV-8 viruses and the viruses rescued by reverse genetics showed very similar properties to each other. This study showed, for the first time, that transplacental transmission of BTV-2, which had been minimally passaged in cell culture, can occur; hence such transmission might be more frequent than previously thought.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, University of Glasgow, Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale dell’Abruzzo e del Molise “G. Caporale”
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Savini, G. (Ekstern), Lorusso, A. (Ekstern), Bellacicco, A. (Ekstern), Palmarini, M. (Ekstern), Caporale, M. (Ekstern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 15
Publication date: 2013
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Analysis of viremia and transplacental transmission of field and rescued strains of BTV-2 and BTV-8 following inoculation of pregnant sheep

Objectives
Live bluetongue virus (BTV) vaccine-strains and also, surprisingly, the European strain of BTV-8 can cross the placental-barrier and thus pass from one generation of animals to another without involvement of the insect vector. A better understanding of the genetic basis for the transmission characteristics of the virus would help to identify the risks posed by further BTV incursions and facilitate the design of better control strategies. The development of reverse genetics for BTV enables investigation of the genetic traits conferred by individual genome segments within rescued viruses by making defined reassortants. To date, only a few experiments have investigated whether field and rescued virus strains behave similarly in vivo.

Methods
Twenty-four sheep (in 4 groups of 6) were inoculated (s.c.) with 4 strains of BTV in late pregnancy (approx. 1 month before lambing). The viruses used were: BTV-2 wt (Italian field strain), BTV-2 (rescued), BTV-8 wt (field strain from the Netherlands) and BTV-8 (rescued). Four sheep were non-inoculated controls. Blood samples from the sheep were tested frequently for viremia and anti-BTV antibodies (by ELISA) in the period until lambing. Pre-colostral blood samples were collected from all newborn lambs, except for one born dead, to determine if transplacental transmission had occurred. Milk from ewes was collected daily for 7 days after lambing and blood samples from the lambs were collected on days 0, 3 and 7 after birth. All samples have been tested for the presence of anti-BTV antibodies and for virus (RT-qPCR).

Results
All inoculated animals developed viremia. The viremia was significantly higher at all sampling points following inoculation (p<0.01 or p<0.05, Mann-Whitney's U Test) in animals inoculated with BTV-2 wt compared to animals inoculated with BTV-2 rescued, whereas no significant difference was detected between BTV-8 wt and BTV-8 rescued. Wild type virus infected animals had a longer lag phase before antibodies were detected but the response increased at a faster rate. Some of the animals displayed clinical signs of infection, e.g. fever and panting. All the ewes delivered one lamb each, a few lambs born early did not thrive and were euthanized but most appeared healthy. Seven of the 28 lambs had been infected transplacentally; 2 from ewes inoculated with BTV-2 wt, 3 from ewes inoculated with BTV-2 rescued and 1 from a ewe inoculated with BTV-8 wt. The last infected lamb was from a non-inoculated control sheep, in the same stable but physically separated from, the BTV-2 wt inoculated ewes and became viremic with BTV-2 10 days after the others were inoculated.

Conclusion
Both wild-type and rescued BTVs induced viremia. Surprisingly, transplacental transmission occurred more frequently in ewes inoculated with BTV-2, both wt and rescued, than in ewes inoculated with BTV-8. The BTV-2 wt was passaged once in Kc and once in CPT-Tert cells. These very few passages may be enough to introduce changes enabling the virus to cross the placental barrier. This experiment indicates it will be difficult to identify a single BTV segment responsible for transplacental transmission in sheep using rescued BTV-2 and BTV-8 strains.
Capsid coding sequences of foot-and-mouth disease viruses are determinants of pathogenicity in pigs
The surface exposed capsid proteins, VP1, VP2 and VP3, of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) determine its antigenicity and the ability of the virus to interact with host-cell receptors. Hence, modification of these structural proteins may alter the properties of the virus. In the present study we compared the pathogenicity of different FMDVs in young pigs. In total 32 pigs, 7-weeks-old, were exposed to virus, either by direct inoculation or through contact with inoculated pigs, using cell culture adapted (O1K B64), chimeric (O1K/A-TUR and O1K/O-UKG) or field strain (O-UKG/34/2001) viruses. The O1K B64 virus and the two chimeric viruses are identical to each other except for the capsid coding region. Animals exposed to O1K B64 did not exhibit signs of disease, while pigs exposed to each of the other viruses showed typical clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD). All pigs infected with the O1K/O-UKG chimera or the field strain (O-UKG/34/2001) developed fulminant disease. Furthermore, 3 of 4 in-contact pigs exposed to the O1K/O-UKG virus died in the acute phase of infection, likely from myocardial infection. However, in the group exposed to the O1K/A-TUR chimeric virus, only 1 pig showed symptoms of disease within the time frame of the experiment (10 days). All pigs that developed clinical disease showed a high level of viral RNA in serum and infected pigs that survived the acute phase of infection developed a serotype specific antibody response. It is concluded that the capsid coding sequences are determinants of FMDV pathogenicity in pigs.
Comparison of the pathogenicity of two serotype O foot-and-mouth disease viruses (chimeric and field strain viruses) in pigs

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, Institute for Animal Health
Authors: Lohse, L. (Intern), Jackson, T. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Publication date: 2012
Event: Poster session presented at EuFMD meeting 2012, Jerez de la Frontera, Spain.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: dtu
Source-ID: u::5728
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 2012

Culicoids as Vectors of Schmallenberg Virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virusygdemme, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Kristensen, B. (Intern), Kirkeby, C. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bødker, R. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
EFSA Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW); Scientific Opinion on foot-and-mouth disease in Thrace: EFSA-Q-2010-01238

Following a request from the Commission, the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare was asked to deliver a Scientific Opinion on: 1) the expected prevalence (design prevalence) under different circumstances, and, 2) an updated scientific assessment of the size of the relevant geographical area for the purpose of monitoring and surveillance programmes for bluetongue. A systematic literature review and a review of monitoring and surveillance data from European Union Member States was performed in order to estimate the prevalences observed in the Member States. The prevalences observed in areas that have been infected for several years were slightly lower than the design prevalence of 2 % currently used for monthly testing of sentinel animals, but much lower than the design prevalences of 20 % and 10 % for annual surveys in populations of unvaccinated and vaccinated ruminants, respectively. Currently there is no scientific evidence that suggests an optimal size of the relevant geographic unit for BTV monitoring and surveillance, since it depends on many factors, including the goal of the surveillance programmes. Early warning based on passive surveillance will take place irrespective of the size of the geographical unit but, when based on active surveillance, it is best targeted at regions considered at risk for introduction, using small geographical units, a high sampling frequency and sample size. For estimating the impact of interventions on the prevalence of infected animals, smaller areas result in more precise estimates of the prevalence and also take better account of local differences. For establishing freedom from infection, smaller areas result in lower design prevalence for a region as a whole and take better account of local differences in infection dynamics.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Virology, European Food Safety Authority
Number of pages: 91
Publication date: 2012

Publication information
Publisher: European Food Safety Authority
Original language: English
Series: EFSA Journal
Number: 2635
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Foot-and-mouth disease, Wildlife, Epidemiology, Thrace, surveillance, Early detection, Genetic characteristics
DOIs: 10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2635
Publication: Research - peer-review › Report – Annual report year: 2012
and S-segments of the SBV RNA. However, 4 pools of C. punctatus s.str were negative. The sequence of 80bp (excluding the primer sequences) from the amplicons (ca. 145bp) was identical to that published for the expected region of the SBV L-segment. The levels of SBV RNA detected in the biting midges were much higher than could be accounted for due to the residue of a blood meal and no ruminant actin mRNA could be detected either. These results strongly suggest that SBV has replicated within specimens of the C. obsoletus group and indicates that these biting midges can act as vectors for this virus. To date (end of March), no cases of disease due to SBV have been detected in sheep, cattle or goats in Denmark.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Kristensen, B. (Intern), Kirkeby, C. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Bødker, R. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 1
Publication date: 2012
Event: Abstract from 6th Annual Meeting EPIZONE, Brighton, United Kingdom.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
SchmallenbergEpizone_3_.pdf
Links:
http://www.epizone-eu.net/6th-annual-meeting.aspx

Bibliographical note
Abstract accepted for an oral presentation at the "Schmallenberg virus Satellite Symposium".

Relations
Activities:
Epizone Satellite Symposium: Schmallenberg virus
Source: dtu
Source-ID: u::3734
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2012

Mund- og klovesyge - et fælles globalt problem

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern)
Pages: 32-35
Publication date: 2012
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Volume: 2
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
"Schmallenberg" virus: Analysis of the Epidemiological Data and Assessment of Impact: EFSA-Q-2012-00305

This scientific report provides an overall assessment of the impact of the infection on animal health, animal production and animal welfare of the provisionally named "Schmallenberg" virus (SBV) first detected in Germany. In Europe, 3745 holdings have been reported with SBV cases confirmed by laboratory testing across several Member States, mid May 2012. EFSA reviewed the epidemiological reports noting that SBV has been detected in cattle, sheep, goats and a bison. SBV antibodies have been detected in deer and no other species are known to be affected. EFSA also confirms that new studies support the initial assessment undertaken by the European Center for Disease Control and Prevention, that it is very unlikely that SBV poses a risk to humans. In terms of transmission routes, recent entomological investigations have identified SBV in field samples of biting midges of the Culicoides obsoletus group. Currently there is no evidence of any other route of transmission other than transplacental or vector borne routes. EFSA coordinated the collation of SBV epidemiological data during 2011-2012 in order to obtain comparable data for Europe. The maximum proportion of reported sheep holdings with SBV confirmed was 4% per country and 7.6% per region while for cattle less than 1.3 % of holdings were reported as SBV confirmed at both country and regional level. In order to assess the impact of SBV (spatial and temporal spread, proportion of affected holding and potential projection of arthrogryposis hydranencephaly syndrome cases) three models were used. In regions with SBV confirmed holdings, assuming a high prevalence of infection and post infection immunity, impact in the 2012-2013 calving and lambing season should be low. However, assuming SBV survived the winter of 2011, the models suggest that in unaffected regions with suitable temperatures for within herd transmission by vectors and high density of susceptible species (cattle and sheep) SBV infection is likely to spread. EFSA puts forward a number of recommendations to fill the knowledge gaps, these include but are not limited to: continuing serological investigations in affected regions and regions neighbouring affected areas, within herd and animal level impact investigation, monitoring putative vector population, setting SBV host vector transmission parameters, investigating other routes of transmission, host susceptibility, virulence and vulnerable period during gestation. Furthermore, the possible origins of the virus should be investigated as more information becomes available on the virus characteristics and infection epidemiology.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, European Food Safety Authority
Authors: Balenghien, T. (Ekstern), Bødker, R. (Intern), Betner, A. (Intern), Gubbins, S. (Ekstern), de Koeijer, A. (Ekstern), Wilson, A. (Ekstern), Beer, M. (Ekstern), Abrahantes, J. C. (Ekstern), Willgert, K. (Ekstern), Afonso, A. (Ekstern), Richardson, J. (Ekstern), Vlachou, A. (Ekstern), Christoph, E. (Ekstern), Berthe, F. (Ekstern), Verloo, D. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 89
Publication date: 2012

Publication information
Publisher: European Food Safety Authority
Original language: English
Series: EFSA Journal
Volume: 10(6)
Number: 2768
ISSN: 1830-5458
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
DOIs: 10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2768
Links:
http://www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal.htm
Publication: Research - peer-review › Report – Annual report year: 2012

Schmallenberg virus fundet i mitter i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Virus survival in slurry: Analysis of the stability of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, bovine viral diarrhoea and swine influenza viruses

Farm slurry can be highly contaminated with viral pathogens. The survival of these pathogens within slurry is important since this material is often distributed onto farm land either directly or after heat treatment. There is clearly some risk of spreading pathogens in the early stages of an outbreak of disease before it has been recognized. The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus, classical swine fever virus, bovine viral diarrhoea virus and swine influenza virus, which belong to three different RNA virus families plus porcine parvovirus (a DNA virus) was examined under controlled conditions. For each RNA virus, the virus survival in farm slurry under anaerobic conditions was short (generally ≤1h) when heated (to 55°C) but each of these viruses could retain infectivity at cool temperatures (5°C) for many weeks. The porcine parvovirus survived considerably longer than each of the RNA viruses under all conditions tested. The implications for disease spread are discussed.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern)
Pages: 41-49
Publication date: 2012
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 157
Issue number: 1-2
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Capsid proteins from field strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus confer a pathogenic phenotype in cattle on an attenuated, cell-culture-adapted virus

Chimeric foot-and-mouth disease viruses (FMDVs) have been generated from plasmids containing full-length FMDV cDNAs and characterized. The parental virus cDNA was derived from the cell-culture-adapted O1Kaufbeuren B64 (O1K B64) strain. Chimeric viruses, containing capsid coding sequences derived from the O/UKG/34/2001 or A/Turkey 2/2006 field viruses, were constructed using the backbone from the O1K B64 cDNA, and viable viruses (O1K/O-UKG and O1K/A-Tur, respectively) were successfully rescued in each case. These viruses grew well in primary bovine thyroid cells but grew less efficiently in BHK cells than the rescued parental O1K B64 virus. The two chimeric viruses displayed the expected antigenicity in serotype-specific antigen ELISAs. Following inoculation of each virus into cattle, the rescued O1K B64 strain proved to be attenuated whereas, with each chimeric virus, typical clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease were observed, which then spread to in-contact animals. Thus, the surface-exposed capsid proteins of the O1K B64 strain are responsible for its attenuation in cattle. Consequently, there is no evidence for any adaptation, acquired during cell culture, outside the capsid coding region within the O1K B64 strain that inhibits replication in cattle. These chimeric infectious cDNA plasmids provide a basis for the analysis of FMDV pathogenicity and characterization of receptor utilization in vivo.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Vircusyndrome, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Institute for Animal Health
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kakker, N. K. (Ekstern), Barbezange, C. (Intern), Berryman, S. (Ekstern), Jackson, T. (Ekstern), Belsham, G. (Intern)
Pages: 1141-1151
Publication date: 2011
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
EFSA Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW); Scientific Opinion on bluetongue monitoring and surveillance: EFSA-Q-2010-01238

Following a request from the Commission, the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare was asked to deliver a Scientific Opinion on: 1) the expected prevalence (design prevalence) under different circumstances, and, 2) an updated scientific assessment of the size of the relevant geographical area for the purpose of monitoring and surveillance programmes for bluetongue. A systematic literature review and a review of monitoring and surveillance data from European Union Member States was performed in order to estimate the prevalences observed in the Member States. The prevalences observed in areas that have been infected for several years were slightly lower than the design prevalence of 2% currently used for monthly testing of sentinel animals, but much lower than the design prevalences of 20% and 10% for annual surveys in populations of unvaccinated and vaccinated ruminants, respectively. Currently there is no scientific evidence that suggests an optimal size of the relevant geographic unit for BTV monitoring and surveillance, since it depends on many factors, including the goal of the surveillance programmes. Early warning based on passive surveillance will take place irrespective of the size of the geographical unit but, when based on active surveillance, it is best targeted at regions considered at risk for introduction, using small geographical units, a high sampling frequency and sample size. For estimating the impact of interventions on the prevalence of infected animals, smaller areas result in more precise estimates of the prevalence and also take better account of local differences. For establishing freedom from infection, smaller areas result in lower design prevalence for a region as a whole and take better account of local differences in infection dynamics.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, European Food Safety Authority
Authors: Stegeman, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Savini, G. (Ekstern), Casal, J. (Ekstern), Meiswinkel, R. (Ekstern), van der Stede, Y. (Ekstern), Amat, J. (Ekstern), Gervelmeyer, A. (Ekstern), Dhollander, S. (Ekstern), Lefebvre, D. (Ekstern), Riolo, F. (Ekstern), Richardson, J. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 61
Publication date: 2011

Publication information
Publisher: European Food Safety Authority
EFSA Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW); Scientific Opinion on bluetongue serotype 8: EFSA-Q-2010-01237
To answer a question from the European Commission on the potential special characteristics of bluetongue virus (BTV) serotype 8 (BTV-8) compared to other serotypes and their possible impact on the epidemiology of the disease, a systematic literature review was carried out by a working group established by the Animal Health and Welfare Panel. Currently, three special features can be assigned to BTV-8, which are the ability to cause serious disease in cattle and goats, the ability to be transmitted transplacentally, and the ability to contaminate semen. The transplacental transmission and the contamination of semen are also observed for several serotypes of modified live virus (MLV) vaccines and for some cell culture/egg passaged strains. These two features may have an impact on the epidemiology of the disease, since they may increase the ability of BTV-8 to survive the winter period, for example, when pregnant cows are infected in late autumn and give birth to viraemic offspring in the next vector season, or, through infecting the recipient dam via artificial insemination (AI) with frozen contaminated semen. Furthermore, the chance of BTV-8 spread may be increased either through movement of seropositive but virus negative pregnant animals, which may give birth to viraemic calves, or through natural mating or AI using BTV-8 contaminated semen by transmission from semen to receiving dam. The current legislation provides effective measures to ensure that all dams are immune to BTV before insemination or mating, so there is no subsequent risk of transplacental infection of their offspring. Furthermore, pregnant animals are effectively restricted in their movement. More research is needed to determine whether oral transmission and/or transmission through embryo transfer are more likely to occur for BTV-8 than for other BTV serotypes.
monitoring of the influenza gene pool in humans has been able to provide an alert for the emergence of new human influenza strains of public health significance. In contrast, there is an incomplete view of the influenza virus strains circulating among pigs and birds at the global level. Interpretation of the origins and pandemic potential of influenza viruses do require knowledge of the influenza gene pools in both pigs and birds, as well as other animal species. It is recommended that there should be long term support for a passive monitoring network in pigs and birds in order to promote greater understanding of the evolution of influenza viruses at the global level. Maximum benefit can only be obtained by applying an integrated approach involving the medical and veterinary networks including development of harmonised tools and approaches, exchange of virus strains and sequence data and enhancing the coordination and dissemination of the findings from the human, swine and avian networks.

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, European Food Safety Authority
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Capua, I. (Ekstern), Gatherer, D. (Ekstern), Katz, J. (Ekstern), Lemey, P. (Ekstern), Lopez, V. (Ekstern), Monne, I. (Ekstern), Mumford, E. (Ekstern), Nicoll, A. (Ekstern), Salman, M. (Ekstern), Sharp, M. (Ekstern), Stegeman, J. A. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Correia, S. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 36
Publication date: 2011

**Publication information**

Publisher: European Food Safety Authority
Original language: English
Series: EFSA Journal
Number: 2109
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
DOIs: 10.2903/j.efsa.2011.2109
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 275767
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 2011

**Rescue of foot-and-mouth disease viruses that are pathogenic for cattle from preserved viral RNA samples**

Background: Foot and mouth disease is an economically important disease of cloven-hoofed animals including cattle, sheep and pigs. It is caused by a picornavirus, foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV), which has a positive sense RNA genome which, when introduced into cells, can initiate virus replication. Principal Findings: A system has been developed to rescue infectious FMDV from RNA preparations generated from clinical samples obtained under experimental conditions and then applied to samples collected in the “field”. Clinical samples from suspect cases of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) were obtained from within Pakistan and Afghanistan. The samples were treated to preserve the RNA and then transported to National Veterinary Institute, Lindholm, Denmark. Following RNA extraction, FMDV RNA was quantified by real-time RT-PCR and samples containing significant levels of FMDV RNA were introduced into susceptible cells using electroporation. Progeny viruses were amplified in primary bovine thyroid cells and characterized using antigen ELISA and also by RT-PCR plus sequencing. FMD viruses of three different serotypes and multiple lineages have been successfully rescued from the RNA samples. Two of the rescued viruses (of serotype O and Asia 1) were inoculated into bull calves under high containment conditions. Acute clinical disease was observed in each case which spread rapidly from the inoculated calves to in-contact animals. Thus the rescued viruses were highly pathogenic. The availability of the rescued viruses enabled serotyping by antigen ELISA and facilitated genome sequencing. Conclusions: The procedure described here should improve the characterization of FMDVs circulating in countries where the disease is endemic and thus enhance disease control globally.

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Belsham, G. (Intern), Jamal, S. M. (Intern), Tjørnehøj, K. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: e14621
Publication date: 2011
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**

Journal: P L o S One
Volume: 6
Issue number: 1
Screening of reservoirs for hepatitis E virus

**General information**

State: Published  
Organisations: Virology, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology  
Authors: Krog, J. S. (Intern), Breum, S. Ø. (Intern), Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Jensen, T. H. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern)  
Number of pages: 359
Bluetongue in Denmark during 2008

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 714-718
Publication date: 2010
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 166
Issue number: 23
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.563 SNIP 0.9 CiteScore 0.62
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.574 SNIP 0.835
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.642 SNIP 0.996
Detection of myxoma viruses encoding a defective M135R gene from clinical cases of myxomatosis; possible implications for the role of the M135R protein as a virulence factor

Background: Myxoma virus is a member of the Poxviridae and causes disease in European rabbits. Laboratory confirmation of the clinical disease, which occurs in the autumn of most years in Denmark, has been achieved previously using antigen ELISA and electron microscopy. Results: An unusually large number of clinically suspected cases of myxomatosis were observed in Denmark during 2007. Myxoma virus DNA was detected, using a new real time PCR assay which targets the M029L gene, in over 70% of the clinical samples submitted for laboratory confirmation. Unexpectedly, further analysis revealed that a high proportion of these viral DNA preparations contained a frame-shift mutation within the M135R gene that has previously been identified as a virulence factor. This frame-shift mutation results in expression of a greatly truncated product. The same frame-shift mutation has also been found recently within an avirulent strain of myxoma virus (6918). However, three other frame-shift mutations found in this strain (in the genes M009L, M036L and M148R) were not shared with the Danish viruses but a single nucleotide deletion in the M138R/M139R intergenic region was a common feature. Conclusions: It appears that expression of the full-length myxoma virus M135R protein is not required for virulence in rabbits. Hence, the frame-shift mutation in the M135R gene in the nonpathogenic 6918 virus strain is not sufficient to explain the attenuation of this myxoma virus but one/some of the other frame-shift mutations alone or in conjunction with one/some of the thirty two amino acid substitutions must also contribute. The real time PCR assay for myxoma virus is a useful diagnostic tool for laboratory confirmation of suspected cases of myxomatosis.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Virology, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Belsham, G. (Intern), Polacek, C. (Intern), Breum, S. Ø. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 7
Publication date: 2010
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Virology Journal
Volume: 7
Issue number: 1
Analysis of the recent pandemic (H1N1) 2009 (pH1N1) virus indicates a probable origin in pigs. However, it was not reported in pigs prior to its detection in humans. Several cases of pH1N1 virus infections in animals have been reported, mainly in pigs but also in other animals including turkeys. Occasionally, pigs have been infected following exposure to pH1N1 infected humans. In pigs, a subclinical course was common and when clinical signs were seen (coughing, fever) they were generally mild. Presently, the clinical impact of pH1N1 virus on the EU pig population is considered minimal. In poultry, outbreaks of pH1N1 have been reported only in turkey breeder flocks. So far, there is no evidence that pH1N1 virus is able to spread horizontally among turkeys. Awareness should be raised about the risk of infecting breeder turkeys with pH1N1 virus during artificial insemination. To date, no infection of wild birds with pH1N1 virus has been reported.


Analysis of the recent pandemic (H1N1) 2009 (pH1N1) virus indicates a probable origin in pigs. However, it was not reported in pigs prior to its detection in humans. Several cases of pH1N1 virus infections in animals have been reported, mainly in pigs but also in other animals including turkeys. Occasionally, pigs have been infected following exposure to pH1N1 infected humans. In pigs, a subclinical course was common and when clinical signs were seen (coughing, fever) they were generally mild. Presently, the clinical impact of pH1N1 virus on the EU pig population is considered minimal. In poultry, outbreaks of pH1N1 have been reported only in turkey breeder flocks. So far, there is no evidence that pH1N1 virus is able to spread horizontally among turkeys. Awareness should be raised about the risk of infecting breeder turkeys with pH1N1 virus during artificial insemination. To date, no infection of wild birds with pH1N1 virus has been reported.

From an animal health perspective, no specific disease control measures are considered necessary. Vaccines based on the pH1N1 virus appear to induce protection in swine similar to that induced by the existing swine influenza virus (SIV) vaccines. Such vaccines efficiently prevent disease by reducing virus replication in the lungs. However, voluntary vaccination of swine with these vaccines has not halted the circulation of SIV in swine. There is no urgency for vaccination of pigs against pH1N1 virus. Currently, no vaccines against H1 viruses for poultry are available but at present, there is no need to vaccinate poultry against pH1N1 virus. Monitoring of circulating influenza viruses in swine and poultry populations should be instigated to monitor the evolution of the pH1N1 virus including changes in virulence.
The risk that African Swine Fever virus (ASFV) remains endemic in the Trans Caucasian Countries (TCC) and the Russian Federation (RF) is moderate, while the risk of its spread in these regions is high. The resulting risk of introduction from these regions into the EU is moderate most likely through food waste. The risk of ASFV remaining endemic in wild boar and the consequent introduction into the EU was considered low in the TCC and moderate in the RF, mainly due to the higher population density in the RF and the connected wild boar populations to the EU from the RF. Within the EU, mainly domestic pigs in the free range (FR) and the limited biosecurity sector (LB) are likely to be exposed to ASFV via swill feeding, with low risk. Once infected, the risk of spread from the LB and FR sectors prior detection is high, mainly due to movement of pigs, people and vehicles and moderate from the High Biosecurity (HB) sector. The risk of endemcity in domestic pigs is considered negligible in HB and low in LB since the implementation of control measures are effective. The risk of endemicity in the FR sector is moderate due to wild boar contact, non-compliance with animal movement ban and difficult access to all individual pigs. The risk of ASFV becoming endemic in the wild boar population in the EU is moderate, in particular in areas with connected wild boar populations. Because of their long life, ticks of the O. erraticus complex can be important in maintaining local foci of ASFV, where pigs are kept under traditional systems. Ticks do not play an active role in the geographical spread of the virus. Wild boar have never been found infested because they do not rest inside burrows potentially infested by ticks.
Bluetongue i Danmark 2008

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2009
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Bovilogisk
Volume: 2
ISSN (Print): 0906-009X
Ratings:
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 238759
Publication: Communication › Journal article – Annual report year: 2009

Bluetongue in Denmark 2008

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Rasmussen, T. B. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2009
Event: Poster session presented at 3rd Annual Meeting of EPIZONE, Antalya, Turkey.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Electronic versions:
Bluetongue in Denmark 2008 (EPIZONE poster).pdf
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 236907
Publication: Research - peer-review › Poster – Annual report year: 2009

Bluetongue - Status før sæsonen 2009

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Rasmussen, L. D. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 29
Publication date: 2009
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Volume: 9
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
Induction of porcine post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in pigs from PMWS unaffected herds following mingling with pigs from PMWS-affected herds

In this paper we present the results from two experimental studies (I and II) investigating whether post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) can be induced in pigs from PMWS unaffected herds by mingling with pigs from PMWS-affected herds and to observe whether transportation and/or mingling of healthy pigs from unaffected herds could induce PMWS. The studies comprised pigs from 12 different herds. Eight herds had PMWS while four were unaffected. All 12 herds were found to be infected with PCV2. Pigs from PMWS-affected herds were mingled with pigs from unaffected herds in four separate compartments in both study I and study II. In addition, in study II, four groups of pigs from unaffected herds were included. Two groups with pigs transported and mingled from unaffected herds and two groups with pigs which were only transported. The PMWS diagnoses on the individual pigs were based on lymphoid depletion, histiocytic proliferation and the presence of giant cells or inclusion bodies together with the demonstration of PCV2 in lymphoid tissue. Healthy pigs, in both studies, developed PMWS 4–5 weeks after mingling with pigs clinically affected with PMWS. None of the pigs from unaffected herds which had no contact with pigs from PMWS-affected herds developed clinical signs of PMWS. Transportation and mingling of pigs from PMWS unaffected herds in combination or alone was insufficient to provoke PMWS.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Virology, Danish Pig Production
Authors: Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern)
Pages: 244-250
Publication date: 2009
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 138
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
Infection, excretion and seroconversion dynamics of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) in pigs from post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) affected farms in Spain and Denmark

Longitudinal case-control studies were performed in post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) affected farms from Denmark and Spain using similar designs. Fourteen independent batches of 100-154 pigs per batch were monitored from birth to PMWS outbreak occurrence. Pigs displaying PMWS-like signs and matched healthy cohorts were euthanized during the clinical outbreak. PMWS was diagnosed according to internationally accepted criteria and pigs were classified as: (i) PMWS cases, (ii) wasted non-PMWS cases and (iii) healthy pigs. Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) quantitative PCR (qPCR) and serology techniques were applied to analyse longitudinally collected sera and/or nasal and rectal swabs. Results showed that PCV2 load increased in parallel to waning maternal antibody levels, reaching the maximum viral load concurrent with development of clinical signs. PMWS affected pigs had higher PCV2 prevalence and/or viral load than healthy pigs in all collected samples at necropsy (p <0.0001-0.05) and even in sera and nasal swabs at the sampling prior to PMWS outbreak (p <0.01-0.05). Danish farms had a higher PCV2 prevalence in young piglets as well as an earlier PMWS presentation compared to Spanish farms. PMWS diagnoses were confirmed by laboratory tests in only half of pigs clinically suspected to suffer from PMWS. Positive and significant correlations were found among PCV2 viral loads present in sera, nasal swabs, rectal swabs and lymphoid tissues (R = 0.289-0.827, p <0.0001-0.01), which indicates that nasal and rectal swabs were suitable indicators of PCV2 excretion. Sensitivity and/or specificity values observed from both tests used separately or combined suggested that qPCR and/or serology tests are not apparently able
to substitute histopathology plus detection of PCV2 in tissues for the individual PMWS diagnosis within PMWS affected farms. However, qPCR appears to be a potential reliable technique to diagnose PMWS on a population basis.

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Virology
Authors: Grau-Roma, L. (Ekstern), Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Sibila, M. (Ekstern), Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Lopez-Soria, S. (Ekstern), Enoe, C. (Intern), Casal, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nofrarias, M. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Fraile, L. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Segales, J. (Ekstern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern)
Pages: 272-282
Publication date: 2009
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**

Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 135
Issue number: 3-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.371 SNIP 1.476
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.29 SNIP 1.472
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.169 SNIP 1.3
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.043 SNIP 1.322
Web of Science (2007): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 1.022 SNIP 1.401
Web of Science (2006): Indexed yes
Antibody titers against swine influenza subtypes determined by the hemagglutination inhibition test are highly dependent on the strain

In Denmark there are three circulating strains of swine influenza H1N1, H1N2 and H3N2. The H1N2 is different from the H1N2 subtypes circulating in other European countries. The Danish subtype is a reassortment between the two Danish circulating swine influenza subtypes H1N1 and H3N2. From a diagnostic and epidemiological point of view it is crucial to clarify whether the immunological response to one subtype protects against infection with the other subtype. The hemagglutination inhibition test (HI-test) has been used widely to determine the presence of antibodies in serum against influenza viruses. In the present study the HI-test was used to determine antibody response from experimental infected pigs. The aim of the study was to evaluate the antibody response against the new Danish influenza subtype H1N2 (H1N2dk) and to examine the level of crossprotection/reaction between the two influenza subtypes.

Dynamics of porcine circovirus type 2 infection and excretion in pigs from postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome affected farms from Spain and Denmark

Serological and non-quantitative DNA detection techniques (PCR) have been widely used to monitor porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) infection dynamics (1,2). In spite of available epidemiological information, very few data on PCV2 load dynamics of Postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) affected and non-affected pigs in PMWS affected farms are available. The present longitudinal study describes the evolution of PCV2 infection and excretion in pathologically characterized pigs from PMWS affected farms from two different countries, namely Denmark and Spain.
Examination for a viral co-factor in postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS)

In order to test the hypothesis that a putative co-factor for the development of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in pigs could be of viral origin, we performed extensive virological examinations on organ material from pigs diagnosed with PMWS originating from within a Danish PMWS-transmission study. Virus isolation attempts were carried out on a large panel of different cell types including primary pig kidney cells and lung macrophages, primary rabbit kidney cells and seven established cell lines (MARC-145, ST117, PK15, BHK21, HeLa, Vero, and MDCK). Although these represent cells with susceptibility to a wide range of known viruses, the results did not provide evidence for a specific virus other than PCV2 contributing to the development of PMWS. Furthermore, in order to test whether specific genotypes of PCV2 may trigger the switch from PCV2 infection to clinical disease, we compared complete DNA genome sequences of PCV2 derived from PMWS-positive as well as PMWS-negative pigs. On the basis of the DNA sequences, the PCV2 isolates were divided into two groups. Group 1 consisting of one isolate originating from a herd unaffected by PMWS, with group 2 consisting of nine isolates originating from four PMWS-affected herds, four PMWS-positive pigs plus one unaffected herd. The PCV2 genomes from the two groups showed 95.5% identity. Alignment analyses of the sequences encoding the replicase and capsid protein from group 1 and group 2 PCV2 isolates showed two amino acid differences encoded in the replicase protein, while 19 amino acid differences were predicted among the capsid protein sequences. The PCV2 DNA sequence analysis supports recent observations from studies in USA as well as Europe, which suggest that strain variations may influence the clinical outcome of PCV2 infection.
Orf som differential diagnose til mund- og klovesyge.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virusygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Tjørnehøj, K. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Belsham, G. (Intern), Alexandersen, S. (Intern)
Pages: 33
Publication date: 2008
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk veterinærtidsskrift
Issue number: 4, 15. februar
ISSN (Print): 1902-3715
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1

Virus isolation, Co-factor, PCV2, Strain variation, PMWS

DOIs:
10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.11.018
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 231400
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2008
Postweaning multisystematic wasting syndrome in Danish pig herds: productivity, clinical signs and pathology

A case-control study of 74 herds with postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) and 74 matched control herds was carried out. In the case herds the mortality rates of weaner and finisher pigs were 11.2 and 5.2 per cent respectively, compared with 3.1 and 3.2 per cent in the control herds. In most case herds, PMWS developed within the first four weeks after weaning. Wasting, diarrhoea and respiratory signs were observed in 10 per cent of the weaner pigs (7 to 30 kg) in the case herds compared with 7 per cent in the control herds. The average daily gains of the weaner pigs and finisher pigs were 36 g and 52 g less in the case herds than in the control herds. By examining three weaner pigs from each herd the PMWS diagnosis was confirmed by histopathology and immunohistochemistry in 78 per cent of the case herds, but at least one PMWS-positive weaner pig was found in 19 of the control herds. The prevalence of PMWS-positive pigs among illthriven weaner pigs was 45 per cent (101/222) in the case herds, and 12 per cent (27/222) in the control herds. Specific gross pathological findings were associated with a positive PMWS diagnosis; pigs with heavy, rubber-like lungs, atonic intestines, and enlarged bronchial and inguinal lymph nodes, had a 0.7 probability of a positive PMWS diagnosis by laboratory examinations. However, for illthriven pigs, this probability of having PMWS was equal in the case herds and the control herds.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Section of Swine fever etc., Division of Virology, Danish Pig Production, Danske Slagterier
Authors: Okholm Nielsen, E. (Ekstern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Barfod, K. (Ekstern), Svensmark, B. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Baekbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 505-508
Publication date: 2008
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 162
Issue number: 16
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in Danish pig herds: productivity, clinical symptoms, and pathology

A case-control study of 74 herds with postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) and 74 matched control herds was carried out. In the case herds the mortality rates of weaner and finisher pigs were 11·2 and 5·2 per cent respectively, compared with 3·1 and 3·2 per cent in the control herds. In most case herds, PMWS developed within the first four weeks after weaning. Wasting, diarrhoea and respiratory signs were observed in 10 per cent of the weaner pigs (7 to 30 kg) in the case herds compared with 7 per cent in the control herds. The average daily gains of the weaner pigs and finisher pigs were 36 g and 52 g less in the case herds than in the control herds. By examining three weaner pigs from each herd the PMWS diagnosis was confirmed by histopathology and immunohistochemistry in 78 per cent of the case herds, but at least one PMWS-positive weaner pig was found in 19 of the control herds. The prevalence of PMWS-positive pigs among illthriven weaner pigs was 45 per cent (101/222) in the case herds, and 12 per cent (27/222) in the control herds. Specific gross pathological findings were associated with a positive PMWS diagnosis; pigs with heavy, rubber-like lungs, atonic intestines, and enlarged bronchial and inguinal lymph nodes, had a 0·7 probability of a positive PMWS diagnosis by laboratory examinations. However, for illthriven pigs, this probability of having PMWS was equal in the case herds and the control herds.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment
Rabies 2007

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Christiansen, A. (Ekstern), Cowan, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2008
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication Information
Journal: EPI-NYT
Issue number: uge 3
Ratings:
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 232991
Publication: Communication › Journal article – Annual report year: 2008

Bluetongue in Europe with focus on the recent introduction of bluetongue virus in north-western Europe

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 58-60
Publication date: 2007

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceedings of Cattle Consultancy Days
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241780
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2007

Bluetongue: The virus, clinical signs, transmission and diagnosis

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2007
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication Information
Journal: KU-Life
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242220
Publication: Research › Conference abstract in journal – Annual report year: 2007
Myxomatose hos kaniner på Sjælland og Lolland

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Hammer, A. S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2007
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Pathology and diagnosis of PMWS in a Danish case – control study

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Svensmark, B. (Ekstern), Holm, G. (Ekstern), Barfod, K. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2007
Event: Abstract from 5th International Symposium on Emerging and Re-emerging Pig Diseases, Krakow, Poland.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241483
Publication: Research › peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2007

Pathology and Diagnosis of PMWS in a Danish Case-Control Study

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Svensmark, B. (Ekstern), Holm, G. (Ekstern), Barfod, K. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2007
Event: Poster session presented at 5th International Symposium on Emerging and Re-emerging Pig Diseases, Krakow, Poland.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241778
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 2007

Absence of PCV2-neutralizing antibodies in PMWS-affected pigs

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Lefebvre, D. (Ekstern), Meerts, P. (Ekstern), Misinzo, G. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Nauwynck, H. J. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 175
Publication date: 2006

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
A Danish case-control study on risk factors for PMWS – bio security in the herd

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics
Authors: Enøe, C. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Larsen, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 163
Publication date: 2006

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress, Copenhagen, 01/01/2006
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241733
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2006

Association between PMWS and PRRSV

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics
Authors: Vigre, H. (Intern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Okholm, E. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 174
Publication date: 2006

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress, Copenhagen, 01/01/2006
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241739
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2006

Avian Influenza in wild birds: Evaluation of the risk of transmission to swine
Correlation between the presence of neutralizing antibodies against porcine circovirus 2 (PCV2) and protection against replication of the virus and development of PCV2-associated disease

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Meerts, P. (Ekstern), Misinzo, G. (Ekstern), Lefebvre, D. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kristensen, C. (Ekstern), Nauwynck, H. (Ekstern)
Pages: 6
Publication date: 2006
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: BMC Veterinary Research
Volume: 2
ISSN (Print): 1746-6148
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 1.83 SJR 0.847 SNIP 0.983
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.925 SNIP 0.97 CiteScore 1.86
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.885 SNIP 0.987 CiteScore 1.81
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.829 SNIP 0.833 CiteScore 1.85
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.743 SNIP 1.043 CiteScore 1.94
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.157 SNIP 1.455 CiteScore 2.66
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.072 SNIP 1.4
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.931 SNIP 0.984
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Effect of PMWS pig serum and PCV2 specific serum on mortality and weight gain in PMWS affected herds

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Wachman, H. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Feenstra, A. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 157
Publication date: 2006

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress, Copenhagen, 01/01/2006
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241324
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2006

Isolation and genetic characterization of new reassortant H1N2 swine influenza A virus from pigs in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Virology
Authors: Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Bragstad, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern)
Publication date: 2006
Event: Poster session presented at 7th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, Lisboa, Portugal, .
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241736
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2006

Isolation and genetic characterization of new reassortant H1N2 swine influenza A virus from pigs in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Hjulsager, C. K. (Ekstern), Bragstad, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2006
Event: Abstract from 7th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, Lisboa, Portugal, .
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241742
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2006

New swine influenza A H1N2 re-assortment found in Danish swine

General information
State: Published
New swine influenza A H1N2 reassortment found in Danish swine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Virology
Publication date: 2006
Event: Abstract from 19th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbi
Source-ID: 240801
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2006

PMWS in Denmark: Epidemiology, diagnosis and control

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Virology
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Lohse, L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Baekbo, P. (Ekstern), Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Enøe, C. (Intern)
Publication date: 2006
Event: Paper presented at 19th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbi
Source-ID: 240512
Publication: Research - peer-review › Paper – Annual report year: 2006
PMWS in Denmark: Epidemiology, Diagnosis and Control: Merial White Book

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Lohse, L. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 9-22
Publication date: 2006

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress, 01/01/2006
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241741
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2006

PMWS - Laboratory Diagnosis on Herd and Pig Level in a Danish Case-Control Study

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Larsen, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 270
Publication date: 2006

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress, 01/01/2006
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241728
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2006

PMWS-laboratory diagnosis on herd and pig level in a Danish case-study

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Larsen, P. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2006
Event: Abstract from 19th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241477
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2006

Risikovurdering gennemført af Danmarks Fødevareforskning vedr. effekten af at fjerne loftet på 500 dyrehedder pr. landbrugsejendom

General information
Sammenhæng mellem besætningsforhold og PMWS sygdomsudbrud – foreløbige resultater

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Okholm Nielsen, E. (Ekstern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 726
Publication date: 2006
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Publisher: Månedsbladet Svin
Original language: Danish
Source-ID: 242217
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2006

The effects of PMWS on productivity and clinical expression in Danish herds from a case-control study

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Nielsen, E. O. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Enæe, C. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Number of pages: 159
Publication date: 2006
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Place of publication: Copenhagen
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 19th International Pig Veterinary Congress, 01/01/2006
Source-ID: 241724
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2006

The effects of PMWS on productivity and clinical expression on Danish herds from a case-control study

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics
Transmission of PMWS between pen mates

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Virology
Authors: Kristensen, C. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern)
Publication date: 2006
Event: Abstract from 19th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 240802
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2006

Diagnostik af svineinfluenza

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Virology, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2005
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
ISSN (Print): 1600-2032
Ratings:
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2004): Indexed yes
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242183
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2005

Diagnostik af svineinfluenza og påvisning af ny subtype i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Larsen, L. E. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2005
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: DVT
Volume: 8
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241776
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2005
Experimental reproduction of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in pigs in Sweden and Denmark with a Swedish isolate of porcine circovirus type 2

An experimental model using 3-day-old snatch-farrowed colostrum-deprived piglets co-infected with porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) and porcine parvovirus (PPV) is at present one of the best methods to study factors affecting development of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS). A Swedish isolate of PCV2 (S-PCV2) retrieved in 1993 from a healthy pig has been used in this model to reproduce PMWS in pigs from Northern Ireland. This virus has been present in the Swedish pig population for at least a decade without causing any known PMWS disease problems, despite its potential pathogenicity. The reasons for this are unknown, but could be related to genetics, absence of triggers for PCV2 upregulation (infectious agent and/or management forms) within Swedish pig husbandry. In order to confirm the pathogenicity of S-PCV2, Swedish and Danish pigs were experimentally infected with this isolate according to the established model. Swedish pigs were also infected with a reference isolate of PCV2 (PCV2-1010) to compare the severity of disease caused by the two isolates in Swedish pigs. Both Danish and Swedish pigs developed PMWS after the experimental infection with S-PCV2. Antibodies to PCV2 developed later and reached lower levels in serum from pigs infected with S-PCV2 than in pigs inoculated with PCV2-1010. In general, pigs infected with S-PCV2 showed more severe clinical signs of disease than pigs infected with PCV2-1010, but pigs from all PCV2-inoculated groups displayed gross and histological lesions consistent with PMWS. All pigs inoculated with PPV, alone or in combination with PCV2, displayed interleukin-10 responses in serum while only pigs infected with PPV in combination with PCV2 showed interferon-α in serum on repeated occasions. Thus, the pathogenicity of S-PCV2 was confirmed and a role for cytokines in the etiology of PMWS was indicated.
Revideret PMWS diagnostik

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virusygdromme, Division of Virology, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy
Spatial and temporal patterns of pig herds diagnosed with Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) during the first two years of its occurrence in Denmark

The clinical syndrome Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) in pigs has emerged globally during the last decade. In October 2001, the first pig herd diagnosed with PMWS was reported in Denmark, and since then the number of herds diagnosed with PMWS has increased markedly. The etiology of PMWS is not well understood, but increased knowledge of the causal factors is prerequisite for applying preventive interventions. In this study we described the temporal (time of diagnosis), spatial (location of herds) and spatio-temporal pattern of Danish pig herds diagnosed with PMWS during the first two years after the first herd was diagnosed, and we tested for spatial and spatio-temporal clustering using scan statistics. The study population consisted of pig herds that during the study period (October 2001 - September 2003) performed diagnostic submissions to the two major veterinary diagnostic laboratories in Denmark (6724 herds). Of these, 277 herds were diagnosed with PMWS. Two statistically significant spatial clusters of herds diagnosed with PMWS were identified. These clusters included 11% and 8% of the study herds, respectively. Within these two clusters the relative risk for a herd to be diagnosed with PMWS was twice as high as expected. One statistically significant spatio-temporal cluster was identified between February and May 2002. We discuss different hypotheses that could explain why pig herds diagnosed with PMWS were clustered both spatially and spatio-temporally, and conclude that the results support the hypothesis that PMWS is caused by introduction of a new, unidentified, pathogen into the Danish pig production. (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Vigre, H. (Intern), Bække, P. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Hassing, A. G. (Ekstern), Enoe, C. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 17-26
Publication date: 2005
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 110
Issue number: 1-2
A real-time RT-PCR SYBR Green-I assay for detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Section of Poultry Diseases, Division of Poultry, Fish and Fur Animals, Virology, Stald/vægterservice, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Authors: Hjulsager, C. K. (Intern), Jørgensen, P. H. (Intern), Larsen, L. E. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2004
Event: Poster session presented at International qPCR Symposium & Application Workshop, Freising-Weihenstephan, Germany.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Behandling med serum i PMWS besætninger

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute
Authors: Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Wachmann, H. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern)
Publication date: 2004
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Behandling med serum i PMWS besætninger

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute
Authors: Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Wachmann, H. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern)
Pages: 675
Publication date: 2004
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

DFVF indfører en ny serologiske metode til undersøgelse for antistoffer mod PCV2 fra 1.12.04

General information
DNA vaccination of pigs with open reading frame 1-7 of PRRS virus
We cloned all open reading frames of a Danish isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in DNA vaccination vectors. Pigs were vaccinated using a gene gun with each single construct (ORF1, ORF2, ORF3, ORF4, ORF5, ORF6, or ORF7) or combinations thereof. Vaccination with ORF7 consistently induced antibodies after three vaccinations, while antibodies were only sporadically detected in the remaining groups. After six vaccinations, all pigs were inoculated with PRRS virus and the post-inoculation antibody response was studied. Pigs vaccinated with ORF1 or ORF4 were primed for antibody response against NSP2 or GP4, respectively. Neutralising antibodies were detected in all pigs, with ORF5 vaccinated pigs showing the highest titres.
Experimental airborne transmission of PRRS virus

A series of three experiments, differing primarily in airflow volume, were performed to evaluate the likelihood of airborne transmission of Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus (PRRSV) from infected to non-infected pigs. Pigs were housed in two units (unit A and unit B) located 1 m apart and connected by pipes. The air pressure and diameter of the pipes, depending on experiments, were strictly controlled to allow desired airflow volumes from unit A to unit B. Either 25 (experiment 1 and experiment 3) or 26 (experiment 2) pigs infected recently with PRRSV, and either 25 (experiment 1 and experiment 3) or 17 (experiment 2) pigs from a PRRSV-free herd, were housed in unit A. Either 50 pigs (experiment 1 and experiment 3) or 43 pigs (experiment 2) from a PRRSV-free herd were housed in unit B. The amount of air transmitted from unit A to unit B, expressed as a percentage of ventilation intake, was approximately 70, 10, and 1% for experiment 1, experiment 2 and experiment 3, respectively. Blood samples were collected from all pigs once per week and analyzed for antibodies against PRRSV. Based on these methods, airborne transmission of PRRSV from infected to non-infected pigs was confirmed in each of the three experiments.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Kristensen, C. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Takai, H. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern)
Pages: 197-202
Publication date: 2004
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information

Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 99
Issue number: 3-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Immunisation against PCV2 structural protein by DNA vaccination of mice

Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) is the causative agent of an emerging swine disease, postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS). The disease affects primarily 5-12-weeks-old pigs which might suggest that infection with PCV2 occurs when the level of maternal antibodies have declined to sub-protective levels around weaning at 3-5-weeks of age. If immunoprophylaxis is to be effective, an immunisation method capable of breaking through maternal immunity must be employed. In this study, we have developed and investigated the potential of a DNA vaccination approach to be one such method. The gene encoding the capsid protein of PCV2 was cloned in a DNA vaccination plasmid and expression of capsid protein was demonstrated in vitro. Mice were gene gun vaccinated three times and all mice responded serologically by raising antibodies against PCV2. The results suggest, that DNA based vaccination might offer opportunities for vaccination of piglets against PCV2.
Influence of routes and administration parameters on antibody response of pigs following DNA vaccination

Using the nucleoprotein of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus as model antigen, we optimised parameters for gene gun vaccination of pigs, including firing pressure and vaccination site. As criteria for optimisation, we characterised particle penetration and local tissue damage by histology. For selected combinations, vaccination efficiency in terms of antibody response was studied. Gene gun vaccination on ear alone was as efficient as a multi-site (ear, thorax, inguinal area, tongue mucosa) gene gun approach, and more efficient than combined intramuscular (i.m.)/intradermal (i.d.) injection of plasmid DNA. This indicates, that the ear is an attractive site for gene gun vaccination of pigs.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Ekotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Barfoed, A. M. (Intern), Kirstensen, B. (Ekstern), Dannemann-Jensen, T. (Ekstern), Viuff, B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Møller, M. B. (Ekstern)
Pages: 1395-1405
Publication date: 2004
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Vaccine
Volume: 22
Issue number: 11-12
ISSN (Print): 0264-410X
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 3.33 SJR 1.956 SNIP 1.155
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 2.068 SNIP 1.259 CiteScore 3.45
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Interlaboratory testing of porcine sera for antibodies to porcine circovirus type 2

A panel of 20 porcine sera was distributed to 5 laboratories across Europe and Canada. Each center was requested to test the sera for the presence of porcine circovirus type 2 antibodies using the routine assays, indirect immunofluorescence assay (IFA) and indirect immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA), and to determine the titer of each serum. Results from all centers were then compiled and correlated. They demonstrate a wide variation in the titers obtained between laboratories. These differences were dependent on the assay used and the choice of fixative. In general, IPMA gave higher titers than did IFA, and paraformaldehyde gave higher titers than did acetone or ethyl alcohol. This report highlights the need for standardized procedures and biologicals for this virus.

General information
PMWS: Experimental model and co-infections

Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) is now recognised as the causal agent of porcine multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS), an economically important wasting disease of young pigs [J. Vet. Diagn. Invest. 12 (2000) 3]. Gross lesions of PMWS include generalised lymphadenopathy, hepatitis, nephritis and pneumonia and typical histological lesions include lymphocytic depletion and multinucleated giant cell formation in lymph nodes, degeneration and necrosis of hepatocytes, and multifocal lymphohistiocytic interstitial pneumonia. This communication will review the results of experimental infections of gnotobiotic (GN), colostrum-deprived (CD) and colostrum-fed (CF) pigs within our group, and elsewhere, with PCV2 and the conclusions that can be drawn from this work.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Allan, G. M. (Ekstern), McNeilly, F. (Ekstern), Ellis, J. (Ekstern), Krakowka, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), McCullough, K. (Ekstern), Nauwynck, H. (Ekstern), Kennedy, S. (Ekstern), Meehan, B. (Ekstern), Charreyre, C. (Ekstern)
Pages: 165-168
Publication date: 2004
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information

Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 98
Issue number: 2
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
Rapport om laboratorieberedskabsøvelse vedrørende mund- og kløvesyge

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2004

Publication information
Publisher: Fødevarestyrelsen
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242212
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 2004

Transmission of PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Hassing, A. G. (Ekstern), Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2004
Airborne transmission of Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus between pig units located at close range

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. P. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern)
Publication date: 2003

Årsagsforhold ved svinesygdommen PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 44
Publication date: 2003

Association of lymphopenia with porcine circovirus type 2 induced postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS)

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Intern), Vincent, I. (Ekstern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Allan, G. (Ekstern), McCullough, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Characterisation of The First Cases of PMWS in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Hassing, A. G. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. S. (Ekstern), Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2003
Event: Abstract from 4th International Symposium on Emerging and Re-emerging Pig Diseases, Rome, Italy.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241321
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2003

Diagnostik og forekomst af PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 7-10
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Publication information
Journal: DVI-information
Volume: 1
ISSN (Print): 0905-8362
Ratings:
Web of Science (2003): Indexed yes
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241769
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2003

DNA vaccination using porcine circovirus type 2 structural protein

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Barfoed, A. M. (Ekstern), Frimann, T. H. (Ekstern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2003
Event: Abstract from 6th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, St.Malo, France
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241342
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2003

Generation of an infectious clone of VR-2332, a highly virulent North American type isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus

A full-length cDNA clone of the prototypical North American porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) isolate VR-2332 was assembled in the plasmid vector pOK(12). To rescue infectious virus, capped RNA was transcribed
in vitro from the pOK(12) clone and transfected into BHK-21C cells. The supernatant from transfected monolayers were serially passaged on Marc-145 cells and porcine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Infectious PRRSV was recovered on Marc-145 cells as well as porcine pulmonary macrophages; thus, the cloned virus exhibited the same cell tropism as the parental VR-2332 strain. However, the cloned virus was clearly distinguishable from the parental VR-2332 strain by an engineered marker, a BstZ171 restriction site. The full-length cDNA clone had 11 nucleotide changes, 2 of which affected coding, compared to the parental VR-2332 strain. Additionally, the transcribed RNA had an extra G at the 5’ end. To examine whether these changes influenced viral replication, we examined the growth kinetics of the cloned virus in vitro. In Marc-145 cells, the growth kinetics of the cloned virus reflected those of the parental isolate, even though the titers of the cloned virus were consistently slightly lower. In experimentally infected 5.5-week-old pigs, the cloned virus produced blue discoloration of the ears, a classical clinical symptom of PRRSV. Also, the seroconversion kinetics of pigs infected with the cloned virus and VR-2332 were very similar. Hence, virus derived from the full-length cDNA clone appeared to recapitulate the biological properties of the highly virulent parental VR-2332 strain. This is the first report of an infectious cDNA clone based on American-type PRRSV. The availability of this cDNA clone will allow examination of the molecular mechanisms behind PRRSV virulence and attenuation, which might in turn allow the production of second-generation, genetically engineered PRRSV vaccines.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, H. (Ekstern), Liu, G. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Faaberg, K. (Ekstern)
Pages: 3702-3711
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
In utero infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus modulates leukocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar fluid of surviving piglets

It is well known that piglets congenitally infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) can be viremic at birth, and that preweaning mortality due to secondary infections often increases during acute outbreaks of PRRS. Therefore, an immunosuppressive effect of in utero infection has been suggested. The aim of the present study was to characterise the changes of leukocyte populations in piglets surviving in utero infection with PRRSV. A total of 27 liveborn uninfected control piglets and 22 piglets infected transplacentally with a Danish strain of PRRSV were included. At 2 and 4 weeks of age, 21 of 22 (96%) and 7 of 14 (50%) examined infected piglets were still viremic, whereas PRRSV could not be detected in the six infected piglets examined at 6 weeks of age. Flow cytometry analysis was used to determine the phenotypic composition of leukocytes in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) of 2-, 4- and 6-week-old infected piglets and age-matched uninfected controls. The key observation in the present study is that high levels of CD8+ cells constitute a dominant feature in peripheral blood and BALF of piglets surviving in utero infection with PRRSV. In BALF, the average high level of CD8+ cells in 2-week-old infected piglets (33.4±12.6%) was followed by a decline to 7.3±3.0 and 11.1±3.0% at 4 and 6 weeks of age. BALF of control piglets contained 1.6±0.9, 2.3±1.8 and 1.9±0.5% CD8+ cells, only. In peripheral blood, however, the average number of CD8+ cells remained at high levels in the infected piglets throughout the post-natal experimental period (2.8±1.9, 2.9±1.8 and 3.2±1.7×106 CD8+ cells/ml at 2, 4 and 6 weeks, respectively). In the controls, the average levels of CD8+ cells were 0.9±0.2, 1.9±1.7 and 1.6±0.5×106/ml, respectively. Furthermore, the numbers of CD2+, CD4+CD8+ and SLA-classII+ cells, respectively, in peripheral blood, together with the levels of CD2+ and CD3+ cells in BALF were increased in the infected piglets infected in utero compared to the uninfected controls. The kinetic analyses carried out in the present study reflect that in utero infection with PRRSV modulates immune cell populations in peripheral blood and BALF of surviving piglets. The observed changes are characterised by high levels of CD8+ cells supporting an important role of these cells in PRRSV infection. The present results, however, do not support the existence of post-natal immunosuppression following in utero infection with PRRSV.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Botner, A. (Intern), Tingstedt, J. E. (Ekstern), Aasted, B. (Ekstern), Johnsen, C. K. (Ekstern), Riber, U. (Ekstern), Lind, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 135-151
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
In utero infection with PRRSV affects immune functions of surviving piglets

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Aasted, B. (Ekstern), Johnsen, C. (Ekstern), Riber, U. (Ekstern), Tingstedt, J. E. (Ekstern), Lind, P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2003
Event: Abstract from 4th International Symposium on Emerging and Re-emerging Pig Diseases, Rome, Italy.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241709
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2003

Molecular epidemiology of PRRSV

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Stadejek, T. (Ekstern), Forsberg, R. (Ekstern), Nielsen, H. S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2003
Event: Abstract from 4th International Symposium on Emerging and Re-emerging Pig Diseases, Rome, Italy.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241711
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2003

PMWS og PRRS - Opdatering og aktuelt nyt

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Publication information
Journal: DDD's årsmøde
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242205
Publication: Research › Conference abstract in journal – Annual report year: 2003

PMWS - status over viden og forskning

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 203-205
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Publication information
Journal: Kongres for Svineproducenter, Herning
PMWS undersøgelse af smitteforhold

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Kristensen, C. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 620
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Serological profiles in Danish PMWS case and control herds

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2003
Event: Abstract from 4th International Symposium on Emerging and Re-emerging Pig Diseases, Rome, Italy.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241703
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2003

Serologiske profiler for PCV2 og PPV i danske besætninger med og uden Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS)

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern)
Pages: 606
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Serum Treatment to Prevent PMWS in Pigs Experimentally Infected with PCV2 and PRRSV

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. S. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Sundhed og produktion hos svin i multisitesystemer

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Secretariat, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Busch, M. E. (Ekstern), Vigre, H. (Intern), Lohse, L. (Intern), Jensen, T. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Nielsen, J. P. (Ekstern), Sørensen, V. (Intern)
Pages: 28-34
Publication date: 2003
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Airborne transmission of A. pleuropneumoniae and PRRS virus between pig units

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, Secretariat, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute
Authors: Kristensen, C. S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Angen, Ø. (Intern), Sørensen, V. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Takai, H. (Ekstern), Barfod, K. (Intern), Nielsen, J. P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 272-272
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Comparison of pathogenic effects of different PCV2 inocula on development of PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Krakowka, S. (Ekstern), Ellis, J. (Ekstern), McNeilly, F. (Ekstern), Allan, G. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2002
Event: Abstract from 17th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Ames, Iowa, United States.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241766
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2002

Cytokine mRNA profiles in bronchoalveolar cells of piglets experimentally infected in utero with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: Association of sustained expression of IFN-gamma and IL-10 after viral clearance

An experimental model was used to investigate mRNA cytokine profiles in bronchoalveolar cells (BALC) from piglets, infected in utero with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). The BALC's were analyzed for the cytokines TNF-alpha, IFN-gamma, IL-8, IL-10, and IL-12(p40) by real-time TaqMan polymerase chain reaction in 2-, 4-, and 6-week-old piglets, respectively. High levels of IFN-gamma mRNA was detected in all piglets, while IL-10 was upregulated in 2-week-old piglets, was at normal levels in 4-week-old piglets, and elevated again in 6-week-old piglets. IL-12 was weakly elevated in all three age groups. Virus was reduced by 50% in 4-week-old piglets and cleared by 6 weeks of age. The sustained expression of IFN-gamma and reduction of IL-10 production indicate an important role for these cytokines in immunity to PRRSV.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Johnsen, C. K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Lind, P. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern)
Pages: 549-556
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Publication information
Journal: Viral Immunology
Volume: 15
Issue number: 4
ISSN (Print): 0882-8245
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.686 SNIP 0.392 CiteScore 1.26
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.75 SNIP 0.55 CiteScore 1.34
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.683 SNIP 0.583 CiteScore 1.47
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.941 SNIP 0.658 CiteScore 1.9
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.852 SNIP 0.58 CiteScore 1.67
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Cytokine mRNA profiles in bronchoalveolar cells of piglets experimentally infected in utero with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus: Association of sustained expression of IFN-gamma and IL-10 after viral clearance

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Johnsen, C. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Lind, P. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Pages: 549-556
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Viral Immunology
Volume: 15
Issue number: 4
ISSN (Print): 0882-8245
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.686 SNIP 0.392 CiteScore 1.26
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.75 SNIP 0.55 CiteScore 1.34
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.683 SNIP 0.583 CiteScore 1.47
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.941 SNIP 0.658 CiteScore 1.9
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Cytokine mRNA profiles in the lungs of pigletsexperimentally infected in utero with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): Evidence for sustained expression of IFN-G and IL-10 after viral clearance from the lungs

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Johnsen, C. K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Lind, P. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern)
Publication date: 2002
Event: Abstract from 5th International Conference on New Trends in Clinical and Experimental Immunosuppression, Geneva, Switzerland,
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241332
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2002

Dyr som influenzareservoir

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Jørgensen, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241689
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2002
Experimental inoculation of late term pregnant sows with a field isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome vaccine-derived virus

The use of a live attenuated porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) vaccine in piglets has been associated with reproductive disorders in non-vaccinated sows. Vaccine-derived virus (VDV) has been isolated from foetuses, stillborn pigs, and dead piglets, indicating that the live vaccine spread from vaccinated piglets to non-vaccinated sows, and that the virus might be implicated in the severe reproductive problems observed. In the present study, one such VDV isolate was used to experimentally infect pregnant sows in the last trimester. The chosen isolate, which had more than 99.6% identity to the attenuated vaccine virus, originated from the lungs of a stillborn pig from a swine herd with a sudden high level of stillborn pigs and increased piglet mortality in the nursing period. Intranasal inoculation of sows with the virus isolate resulted in congenital infection, foetal death, and preweaning piglet mortality. As such, the present study showed that vaccine-derived PRRSV can cause disease in swine consistent with PRRS.
Influenza A virus i et zoonotisk perspektiv

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Dybkær, K. (Ekstern), Handberg, K. J. (Ekstern), Munch, H. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jørgensen, P. H. (Ekstern)
Pages: 6-10
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 85
Issue number: 6
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1

Original language: English
pig-viruses, experimental infection, field isolated, attenuated vaccines, porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)

DOIs:
10.1016/S0378-1135(01)00450-3

Source: orbit
Source-ID: 230628
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2002
PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Jyllandsposten
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242202
Publication: Communication › Journal article – Annual report year: 2002

PMWS Hvordan stilles diagnosen Post Weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome?

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Hasing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 20-21
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: DVT
Volume: 85
Issue number: 4
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241767
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2002

PMWS. Hvordan stilles diagnosen Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Hassig, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 200-211
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Volume: 85
Porcine B-cells recognize epitopes that are conserved between the structural proteins of American- and European-type porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus

By selecting phage display libraries with immune sera from experimentally infected pigs, porcine B-cell epitopes in the open reading frame (ORF) 2, 3, 5 and 6 proteins of European-type porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) were identified. The sequences of all the epitopes were well conserved in European-type PRRSV and even between European- and American-type PRRSV. Accordingly, sera from pigs infected with American-type PRRSV cross-reacted with the European-type epitopes. Thus, this study showed, for the first time, the presence of highly conserved epitopes in the matrix protein and envelope glycoproteins of PRRSV. ORF5 and 6 epitopes localized to protein parts that
are predicted to be hidden in PRRSV virions. In contrast, ORF2 and 3 epitopes localized to putative protein ectodomains. Due to the interesting localization, the sequence surrounding the ORF2 and 3 epitopes was subjected to closer scrutiny. A heptad motif, VSRRRIYQ, which is present in a single copy in ORF2 and 3 proteins, was identified; this arrangement is completely conserved in all European-type PRRSV sequences available. The VSRRRIYQ repeat motif colocalized closely with one of the ORF2 epitopes and secondary structure modelling showed that this segment of the ORF2 protein could form an amphipathic helix. Intriguingly, a mutation associated with virulence/attenuation of an American vaccine strain of PRRSV also localized to this ORF2 protein segment and affected the hydrophobic face of the predicted amphipathic helix. Further work is needed to determine whether these findings delineate a functional domain in the PRRSV ORF2 protein.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Normann, P. (Intern)
Pages: 1407-1418
Publication date: 2002
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Journal of General Virology
Volume: 83
Issue number: 6
ISSN (Print): 0022-1317
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.93 SJR 1.499 SNIP 0.886
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.729 SNIP 1.007 CiteScore 3.26
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.683 SNIP 1.059 CiteScore 3.25
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.749 SNIP 1.161 CiteScore 3.64
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.518 SNIP 1.038 CiteScore 3.28
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.675 SNIP 1.149 CiteScore 3.6
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.657 SNIP 1.058
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.644 SNIP 1.13
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.636 SNIP 1.068
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.581 SNIP 1.135
Web of Science (2007): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 1.688 SNIP 1.127
Post Weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Number of pages: 173
Publication date: 2002

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceeding of the 17th International Pig Veterinary Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: The 17th International Pig Veterinary Congress, Iowa, 01/01/2002
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241433
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2002

Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Pages: 4-7

Publication date: 2002
Event: Abstract from 17th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Ames, Iowa, United States.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241470
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2002

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS)

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)

Publication date: 2002
Pages: 4-7
Reproduction of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in immunostimulated and non-immunostimulated 3-week-old piglets experimentally infected with porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2)

Postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in swine is causally associated with the newly recognised pathogen, porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2). In this study, 3-week-old SPF PCV2-seronegative piglets were inoculated intranasally with PCV2. The effect of immunostimulation on the induction of PMWS was investigated by immunisation with keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) emulsified in incomplete Freunds adjuvant. The study was terminated 5 weeks after inoculation. While disease was not observed in the age-matched controls, two out of five non-immunised PCV2-infected piglets died on postinoculation day (PID) 21, and one was euthanized on PID 25 in moribund condition. These animals had appeared lethargic with persistent fever from PID 12 onwards. The euthanized pig appeared smaller than littermates and suffered from jaundice. At postmortem examination, gastric ulceration, icterus, and liver and thymus atrophy were observed. Furthermore, histological lesions of degenerating hepatocytes and hepatitis in combination with lymphoid depletion and syncytial cells in lymph nodes were consistent with the diagnosis of PMWS. One out of five immunostimulated PCV2-infected piglets was euthanized on PID 22 with convulsions after a period with wasting. This pig was lethargic from PID 14 onwards with persistent fever from PID 8 and transient dyspnoea. No differences in clinical signs, gross pathologic or histological findings were observed for the remaining non-immunostimulated and immunostimulated PCV2-infected piglets. All 10 PCV2-inoculated piglets seroconverted to PCV2 within 14 days after inoculation. By virus isolation, quantitative polymerase chain reaction (Q-PCR), and immunostaining of cryostat sections, it was demonstrated that lymphoid tissue contained abundant PCV2 antigen. Viral DNA load in serum samples was assessed by Q-PCR. All four PMWS-affected piglets had high levels of PCV2 DNA in serum, suggesting that there was a correlation between high levels of viral DNA in serum and the development of PMWS. In conclusion, infection with PCV2 caused PMWS in SPF piglets, however, the immunostimulation did not seem to play a critical role.
Freunds adjuvant, pig-viruses, postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS), immunostimulation, porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2)

DOIs:
10.1016/S0378-1135(02)00174-8

Source: orbit
Source-ID: 229908
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2002

Status på PMWS situationen i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 22-23
The genetic diversity of European type PRRSV is similar to that of the North American type but is geographically skewed within Europe.

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) is a recently emerged pathogen. Two PRRSV genotypes exist, North American and European, which are only 55-70% identical at the nucleotide level. Previous studies have shown high nucleotide diversity in the North American genotype and low nucleotide diversity in the European genotype. Here, we analyzed the ORF5 and ORF7 genes for a large number of new European type PRRSV isolates in conjunction with existing database sequences. This new analysis showed that contrary to previous assumptions, genetic diversity is at least as high in the European genotype as in the North American genotype. Furthermore, we showed that genetic diversity of European type PRRSV has a marked geographical pattern, with exceptionally high genetic diversity among Italian sequences. The geographical pattern of diversity in relation to the epidemiology of PRRSV in Europe is discussed. Discrepancies between ORF5- and ORF7-based genealogies were observed, and further analysis of the data set confirmed the presence of recombination. We were therefore able to report the first observation of recombination in wild-type isolates of European genotype PRRSV.
A field case of transplacental infection with PCV-2 associated with reproductive failure

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Allan, G. (Ekstern), McNeilly, F. (Ekstern)
Pages: 759-760
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 148
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
A molecular clock dates the common ancestor of European-type porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus at more than 10 years before the emergence of disease

The disease caused by porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) emerged independently and almost simultaneously in Europe (1990) and North America (1987). The original reservoir of the virus and the date it entered the pig populations is not known. In this study, we demonstrate an accurate molecular clock for the European PRRSV ORF 3 gene, place the root in the genealogy, estimate the rate of nucleotide substitution, and date the most recent common viral ancestor of the data set to 1979; more than 10 years before the onset of the European epidemic. Based on these findings, we conclude that PRRSV virus most likely entered the pig population some time before the epidemic emergence of the virus, and hence, that emergence of European-type PRRSV is not the result of a recent species transmission event. Together, our results show that ORF3 sequencing is a valuable epidemiologic tool for examining the emergence and spread of PRRSV in Europe. As such, the panel of well-characterized and highly divergent ORF3 sequences described in this study provides a reference point for future molecular epidemiologic studies.
Epitope mapping porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by phage display: the nsp2 fragment of the replicase polyprotein contains a cluster of B-cell epitopes

We screened phage display libraries of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) protein fragments with sera from experimentally infected pigs to identify linear B-cell epitopes that are commonly recognized during infection in vivo. We identified 10 linear epitope sites (ES) 11 to 53 amino acids in length. In the replicase polyprotein, a total of eight ES were identified, six of which localized to the Nsp2 replicase polyprotein processing end product. In the structural proteins, a total of two ES were identified, in the ORF3 and ORF4 minor envelope glycoproteins. The ORF4 ES was previously identified by monoclonal antibody mapping (J. J. M. Meulenberg, A. P. van Nieuwstadt, A. van Essen-Zandenbergen, and J. P. M. Langeveld, J. Virol, 71:6061-6067, 1997), but its immunogenicity had not been examined in pigs. We found that six experimentally PRRSV-infected pigs consistently had very high antibody titers against the ORF4 ES. In some animals, sera diluted 1:62,500 still gave weak positive enzyme immunoassay reactivity against the ORF4 ES. This hitherto unrecognized immunodominance likely caused phages displaying the ORF4 ES to outcompete phages displaying other ES during library screening with porcine sera and accounted for our failure to identify more than two ES in the structural genes of PRRSV. Genetic analysis showed that variable ES were also the most immunogenic in vivo. Serological analysis indicated differences in the immunoglobulin A responses between short-term and longer-term viremic pigs towards some ES. The implications of these findings for PRRSV diagnostics and immunopathogenesis are discussed.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Toft, P. (Ekstern), Normann, P. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 3277-3290
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Journal of Virology
Volume: 75
Issue number: 7
ISSN (Print): 0022-538X
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 3.052 SNIP 1.131 CiteScore 4.42
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 3.286 SNIP 1.138 CiteScore 4.42
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 3.168 SNIP 1.219 CiteScore 4.4
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 3.468 SNIP 1.26 CiteScore 4.92
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 3.154 SNIP 1.227 CiteScore 5.2
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 3.399 SNIP 1.288 CiteScore 5.37
Epitope mapping Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus (PRRSV) by phage display: The nsp2 fragment of the replicase polyprotein contains a cluster of B-cell epitopes

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virusssygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Toft, P. (Ekstern), Normann, P. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 3277-3290
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Journal of Virology
Volume: 75
Issue number: 7
ISSN (Print): 0022-538X
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 3.052 SNIP 1.131 CiteScore 4.42
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Experimental infection of 3-week-old piglets with PCV2 altered the level of various peripheral blood leukocyte populations

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Vincent, I. (Ekstern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Allan, G. (Ekstern), McCullough, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
High frequency RNA recombination in porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus occurs preferentially between parental sequences with high similarity

Two types of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) exist, a North American type and a European type. The co-existence of both types in some countries, such as Denmark, Slovakia and Canada, creates a risk of inter-type recombination. To evaluate this risk, cell cultures were co-infected with either a North American and a European type of PRRSV or two diverse types of European isolate. Subsequently, an approximately 600 bp region of the PRRSV genome was tested for recombination by quantitative real-time RT-PCR. Between 0-1 and 2-5% RNA recombination was found between the European isolates, but no recombination was detected between the European and North American types. Calculation of the maximum theoretical risk of European-American recombination, based on the sensitivity of the RT-PCR system, revealed that RNA recombination between the European and North American types of PRRSV is at least 10000 times less likely to occur than RNA recombination between diverse European isolates.
Monitoring porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection status in swine herds based on analysis of antibodies in meat juice samples

An indirect ELISA test was developed as a novel tool aimed at monitoring the herd infection status of swine herds. Meat juice samples from pig carcasses were analysed for the presence of antibodies against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). A study of samples from herds with known PRRS status was undertaken. The PRRS status of the herds was evaluated based on the analysis of blood samples by another serological test (blocking ELISA) capable of differentiating between infection with PRRSV of the American type and European type. The specificity of the indirect ELISA test on meat juice samples was 0.98. The sensitivity of the test depended on the type of the PRRSV strain involved. The apparent prevalence in herds infected with the American type of PRRSV was 0.44. The apparent prevalence in herds infected with the European type of PRRSV was 0.64. Herd level sampling and herd level criteria for assessing the PRRS status of herds by the new test were developed. Herds were classified as PRRS negative or PRRS seropositive based on 10 meat juice samples collected randomly at slaughter throughout a 3-month-period. Herd PRRS status classification by the indirect ELISA was validated in 47 herds by collection of blood samples from the herds. Eighteen herds were classified as PRRS negative by both test systems. Twenty-nine herds were classified as PRRS seropositive by both test systems. Acceptable herd classification was achieved using this test.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Feld, N. C. (Intern), Willeberg, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 441-453
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Research
Volume: 32
Issue number: 5
ISSN (Print): 0928-4249
Ratings:
Ny sygdom hos grise i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Betnner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern)
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Fødevareministeriets eksterne ugebrev
Issue number: 25
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242198
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2001

PCV2 as the causal agent of PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Allan, G. (Ekstern), Pensaert, M. (Ekstern), Betnner, A. (Intern), McCullough, K. (Ekstern), Krakowka, S. (Ekstern), Ellis, J. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: PIGFARMING
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242193
Publication: Research › Letter – Annual report year: 2001

PMWS in Denmark?

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Hassing, A. G. (Ekstern), Betnner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Publication date: 2001
Event: Abstract from ssDNA Viruses of Plants and Birds, Pigs and Primates, PMWS, St. Malo, France
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241431
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2001

PMWS in Denmark?

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Hassing, A. G. (Ekstern), Betnner, A. (Intern), Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. S. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Publication date: 2001
Event: Abstract from International Conference on ssDNA Viruses of Plants, Birds, Pigs and Primates, St. Malo, France
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241469
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2001
Porcin dermatitis og nephropati syndrom - ny svinesygdom i Danmark

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Jensen, T. K. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 8-9
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Volume: 72
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241427
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2001

Porcint circovirus type 2 (PCV2) infektion i svin

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2001

**Publication information**
Publisher: SVS/SVIV
Original language: English
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242203
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 2001

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) i Danmark?

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 7-9
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241432
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 2001

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome: Quantification of porcine circovirus load by real-time PCR

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Ladekjær-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Stadejek, T. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Allan, G. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2001
Reversion of a live porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus vaccine investigated by parallel mutations

A live attenuated porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccine virus has been shown to revert to virulence under field conditions. In order to identify genetic virulence determinants, ORF1 from the attenuated vaccine virus and three Danish vaccine-derived field isolates was sequenced and compared with the parental strain of the vaccine virus (VR2332). This revealed five mutations that had occurred independently in all three vaccine-derived field isolates, indicating strong parallel selective pressure on these positions in the vaccine virus when used in swine herds. Two of these parallel mutations were direct reversions to the parental VR2332 sequence and were situated in a papain-like cysteine protease domain and in the helicase domain. The remaining parallel mutations might be seen as second-site compensatory mutations for one or more of the mutations that accumulated in the vaccine virus sequence during cell-culture adaptation. Evaluation of the remaining mutations in the ORF1 sequence revealed stronger selective pressure for amino acid conservation during spread in pigs than during vaccine production. Furthermore, it was found that the selective pressure did not change during the time period studied. The implications of these findings for PRRS vaccine attenuation and reversion are discussed.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Stald/vægterservice, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Nielsen, H. S. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Forsberg, R. (Ekstern), Stadejek, T. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 1263-1272
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Reversion of a live porcine reproductive and respiratory virus vaccine investigated by parallel mutations

A live attenuated porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccine virus has been shown to revert to virulence under field conditions. In order to identify genetic virulence determinants, ORF1 from the attenuated vaccine virus and three Danish vaccine-derived field isolates was sequenced and compared with the parental strain of the vaccine virus (VR2332). This revealed five mutations that had occurred independently in all three vaccine-derived field isolates, indicating strong parallel selective pressure on these positions in the vaccine virus when used in swine herds. Two of these parallel mutations were direct reversions to the parental VR2332 sequence and were situated in a papain-like cysteine protease domain and in the helicase domain. The remaining parallel mutations might be seen as second-site compensatory mutations for one or more of the mutations that accumulated in the vaccine virus sequence during cell-culture adaptation. Evaluation of the remaining mutations in the ORF1 sequence revealed stronger selective pressure for amino acid conservation during spread in pigs than during vaccine production. Furthermore, it was found that the selective pressure did not change during the time period studied. The implications of these findings for PRRS vaccine attenuation and reversion are discussed.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, H. S. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Forsberg, R. (Ekstern), Stadejek, T. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 1263-1272
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Journal of General Virology
Volume: 82
Issue number: 6
ISSN (Print): 0022-1317
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.93 SJR 1.499 SNIP 0.886
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.729 SNIP 1.007 CiteScore 3.26
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.683 SNIP 1.059 CiteScore 3.25
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.749 SNIP 1.161 CiteScore 3.64
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.518 SNIP 1.038 CiteScore 3.28
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.675 SNIP 1.149 CiteScore 3.6
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.657 SNIP 1.058
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
RNA recombination in Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus is restricted to parental sequences with high similarity

Two types of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) exist, a North American type and a European type. The co-existence of both types in some countries, such as Denmark, Slovakia and Canada, creates a risk of inter-type recombination. To evaluate this risk, cell cultures were co-infected with either a North American and a European type of PRRSV or two diverse types of European isolate. Subsequently, an approximately 600 bp region of the PRRSV genome was tested for recombination by quantitative real-time RT–PCR. Between 0·1 and 2·5% RNA recombination was found between the European isolates, but no recombination was detected between the European and North American types. Calculation of the maximum theoretical risk of European–American recombination, based on the sensitivity of the RT–PCR system, revealed that RNA recombination between the European and North American types of PRRSV is at least 10000 times less likely to occur than RNA recombination between diverse European isolates.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Vugt, J. V. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 2615-2620
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Journal of General Virology
Volume: 82
Issue number: 11
ISSN (Print): 0022-1317
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.93 SJR 1.499 SNIP 0.886
RT-PCR til påvisning af porcin reproduktions- og respirationssygdom virus (PRRSV) i ornesæd: Slutrapport for Analyse af prøver fra Danske Slagteriers PRRS smitteforsøg på forsøgsstation Sdr. Rind

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Semen from boars infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) contains antibodies against structural as well as nonstructural viral proteins

The seminal excretion of antibodies against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) was examined in a group of five boars experimentally infected by the nasopharyngeal route. By using phage-displayed peptide epitopes from the PRRSV replicase and envelope glycoproteins as ELISA antigen, we were able to separately and specifically assay antibody responses against structural and nonstructural viral proteins. Antibodies against structural as well as nonstructural viral proteins were consistently found in the semen of all boars, beginning from 1-4 weeks postinfection. This is the first report documenting the presence of anti-PRRSV antibodies in boar semen. Seminal antiviral IgA was also detected, and we observed a correlation between seminal IgA responses against nonstructural viral proteins, and the duration of PRRSV RNA excretion in semen. The implications of these findings for the diagnostics and pathogenesis of venereal PRRSV infection are discussed.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Normann, P. (Intern)
Pages: 109-125
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 81
Issue number: 2
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Transplacental infection with PCV-2 associated with reproductive failure in a gilt

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Stald/vægterservice
Authors: Ladekjaer-Mikkelsen, A. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Allan, G. (Ekstern), McNeilly, F. (Ekstern)
Pages: 759-760
Publication date: 2001
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 148
Issue number: 24
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1

Original language: English
pig-viruses, semen, nonstructural protein, structural protein, porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, anti-PPRSV antibodies
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 230711
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2001
A longitudinal study of serological patterns of respiratory infections in nine infected Danish swine herds

Sixteen litters of seven pigs from each of nine Danish farrow-to-finish herds were followed to investigate the serological patterns caused by natural infection with Mycoplasma hypopneumoniae, Pasteurella multocida toxin and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 2, 5-7, 12. In seven of the herds, pigs were followed as two separate cohorts started 4 weeks apart, and in two herds only one cohort was followed. A total of 999 pigs were included in the study. The pigs were blood sampled at weaning and subsequently every fourth week until slaughter. All pigs were examined for antibodies against M. hypopneumoniae (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay), P. multocida toxin (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) and A. pleuropneumoniae serotypes 2, 5-7, 12 (complement-fixation tests). The most-common pattern (28%) of seroconversion was that of pigs first seroconverting to A. pleuropneumoniae serotype 2, followed by seroconversion to M. hypopneumoniae. Each herd had a dominant serotype of A. pleuropneumoniae to which most pigs seroconverted.

Seroconversion to the respiratory pathogens occurred mainly in the growing-to-finishing units (8-24 weeks). The risk of seroconversion to the P. multocida toxin was very low (
Designing serological surveillance programmes to document freedom from disease with special reference to exotic viral diseases of pigs in Denmark

Surveillance programmes based on laboratory screening tests are increasingly used to document freedom from disease in order to facilitate trade. The following aspects must be considered when designing such programmes: diseases to be selected; epidemiology of the diseases; unit of analysis (animal or herd); target age group (or target farm type); test characteristics and sample size. Issues related to these aspects are discussed and illustrated using the example of serological surveillance for exotic viral diseases in the pig population of Denmark. Sampling designs based on individual animal samples are compared with herd-based sampling (two-stage sampling). While the latter is likely to require a larger sample size, the increased level of information and the reliability of the results obtained are considered to be worth the expense. Issues related to the development of international standards for declaring freedom from disease are discussed. The authors conclude that international standards are desirable, providing that these standards represent scientifically valid principles.
Designing serological surveillance programmes to document freedom from disease with special reference to exotic viral diseases in pigs in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Stärk, K. (Ekstern), Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Olsen, A. (Ekstern), Barfod, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Lavritsen, D. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern)
Pages: 715-724
Publication date: 2000
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Distinction between infections with European and American/vaccine type PRRS virus after vaccination with a modified-live PRRS virus vaccine

In July 1996 a modified live Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccine, based on an American (US) strain of the PRRS virus (PRRSV), was licensed in Denmark. The vaccine was licensed for use in 3-18 week old pigs, exclusively. Starting during the middle of October 1996, several herds who had recently begun vaccination, experienced acute PRRS-like symptoms including an increasing number of abortions and stillborn piglets and an increasing mortality in the nursing period. During the period from October 1996 until May 1997, the PRRS virus (PRRSV), identified as the vaccine/US type of PRRSV, was isolated from fetuses, dead piglets, pleural fluids and/or lung tissues from 114 of such herds. These findings indicated the spread of the vaccine virus to non-vaccinated sows followed by transplacental infection of fetuses. Also, a number of not previously PRRSV infected and non-vaccinated herds in Denmark have become infected with the vaccine-like PRRSV. Possible routes of transmission are the introduction of vaccinated pigs to the herd, use of semen from artificial insemination (AI) centres or airborne transmission. The situation of PRRS in Denmark is now complicated by the fact that both the European (EU) type and the US type of PRRSV are circulating among their herds. It is not clinically possible to differentiate between the two different types of infections. At the Danish Veterinary Institute for Virus Research (DVIVR), diagnostic tools have been developed to distinguish between the two types of infections, and both virological and serological methods are now available for distinction. The diagnostic tests used at DVIVR to diagnose PRRS and to differentiate between EU and US strains of PRRSV infections are described below. The distinction between infection with the two types of PRRSV was made on a serological basis. The immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA), carried out using a Danish strain (IPMA/DK) and the vaccine strain (IPMA/vac) in parallel, allows the distinction of infections with EU and US strains of PRRSV. In herds infected with the EU type, the titer in individual samples is higher in the IPMA/DK compared to the titer in the IPMA/vac, while in herds infected with the vaccine/US type, the titers are highest in the IPMA/vac. Furthermore, a double blocking ELISA has been developed, which enables large scale screening for and simultaneous distinction between antibodies against EU and US strains of PRRSV. This test is performed using a Danish PRRSV isolate and the vaccine strain in parallel. The results of the ELISA tests are given as negative or positive for each sample. For positive samples a ratio is calculated (ratio = ODp blocking ELISA-DK / ODp blocking ELISA-Vac), which enables us to serologically distinguish between EU and US strains of PRRSV infections. In herds infected with the Danish strain of PRRSV, most animals have a ratio below 1, while in herds infected with the vaccine/US strain most animals have a ratio above 2. The distinction between infections with the two types of PRRSV was made by virus isolation. As the porcine pulmonary alveolar macrophages (PPAM) are found to be the most sensitive system for isolation of PRRSV field strains, while the vaccine strain, when taken directly from the bottle, grows in the MARC 145 cell line and not in the PPAM, both cell types have routinely been used in parallel at our institute since the introduction of the PRRS vaccine in Denmark. However, from our experience, the vaccine virus becomes able to replicate in PPAM during in vivo passages. For typing of the PRRSV isolates as EU or US/vaccine isolates, three monoclonal antibodies (mAb) are used in an IPMA: SDOW 17 reacting with most EU and US isolates including the vaccine strain, VO 17 reacting with some US isolates including the vaccine strain, and WBE 4 reacting with most EU isolates, but not with US isolates. The detection and typing of PRRSV was made by RT-PCR. An RT-PCR test which sensitively detects and types PRRSV from relevant biological material and provides a maximal amount of sequence information by amplification of whole viral open reading frames, has been developed at our institute. To provide maximal sequence information, complete viral open reading frames (ORFs 5 and 7) are targeted for amplification. Typing of viruses is accomplished by any one of three strategies: (a) DNA sequencing, (b) type-specific PCR primers, (c) size determination of ORF7 amplicons. All three typing
strategies show complete concordance with the currently used method of typing with monoclonal antibodies when used on
a panel of PRRSV field isolates covering the period 1992-1997. The ORF7-based test had particularly desirable
characteristics, namely highly sensitive detection of PRRSV without apparent type bias, typing of the detected virus,
discrimination between pure and mixed virus populations, and semiquantitative assessment of type-ratios in mixed
populations, all in a single PCR reaction. The blocking ELISA is routinely used at our institute for PRRSV antibody
screening, making it possible to distinguish between the EU and US type PRRSV in infected herds. IPMA is mostly used
for serologic herd profiles to determine the spread of PRRSV within herds, based on the level of the IPMA titers. However,
the IPMA can also be used to differentiate between the two different PRRSV type of infections. For detection and typing of
PRRSV, we routinely use virus isolation and mAb typing. For selected cases RT-PCR followed by DNA sequencing are
performed to confirm mAb typing or get more detailed information.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern),
Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 72-73
Publication date: 2000
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Research
Volume: 31
Issue number: 1
ISSN (Print): 0928-4249
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.142
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.342 SNIP 1.006 CiteScore 2.66
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.189 SNIP 1.197 CiteScore 2.46
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.353 SNIP 1.457 CiteScore 3.13
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.254 SNIP 1.279 CiteScore 2.97
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.593 SNIP 1.645 CiteScore 3.85
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.506 SNIP 1.602
BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.472 SNIP 1.702
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.557 SNIP 2.009
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.745 SNIP 2.184
Emergence of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus deletion mutants: Correlation with the porcine antibody response to a hypervariable site in the ORF 3 structural glycoprotein

By using porcine immune sera to select a library of phage-displayed random peptides, we identified an antigenic sequence (RKASLSTS) in the C-terminus of the ORF 3 structural glycoprotein of European-type porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). Through the use of overlapping reading frames, the same PRRSV genetic locus codes for the ORF 3 "RKASLSTS" sequence, and a previously described ORF 4 epitope (Meulenherg, J. J. M., Van Nieuwstadt, A. P., Van Essen-Zandbergen, A., and Langeveld, J. P. M., 1997, J. Virol. 71, 6061-6067). Sequence analysis identified naturally occurring deletion mutants at this ORF 3/4 site. Phylogenetic analysis showed the presence of a highly accurate ORF 3 molecular clock, according to which deletion mutants and nondeleted viruses evolved at differing speeds. Furthermore, deletion mutants and nondeleted viruses evolved as separate lineages. These distinctions suggested that deletion mutants were a hitherto unrecognized subtype of European-type PRRSV. Currently, deletion mutants appear to be outcompeting nondeleted viruses in the field, highlighting the importance of the porcine antibody response against the minor structural glycoproteins of European-type PRRSV for viral evolution.
Maximum likelihood and Gibbs sampling estimation of sensitivity and specificity of a blocking ELISA and two immune peroxidase assays for measuring antibodies against PRRS-virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Section for Veterinary Epidemiology and public sector consultancy, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Barfod, K. (Intern), Enøe, C. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern)
Event: Abstract from 16th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Melbourne, Australia.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 230874
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 2000

Molekylærepidemiologisk udredning af PRRSV udbrudet i Europa

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Event: Abstract from 16th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Melbourne, Australia.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241761
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2000
Post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome: Besætninger med PMWS-symptomer søges

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Hassing, A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern)
Publication date: 2000
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome, PMWS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Hassing, A. G. (Ekstern)
Pages: 2-3
Publication date: 2000
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) og circovirus type 2

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 2000
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: DDD’s årsmøde
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242191
Publication: Research › Conference abstract in journal – Annual report year: 2000
Transfer of pathogens from sows to offspring

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Management, Secretariat
Authors: Lavritsen, D. T. (Ekstern), Angen, Ø. (Intern), Barfod, K. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Lohse, L. (Intern), Møller, K. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Sørensen, V. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern)
Publication date: 2000

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceedings of the 16th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 240230
Publication: Research › peer-review › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 2000

Transfer of pathogens from sows to offspring

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Secretariat
Authors: Lavritsen, D. T. (Ekstern), Angen, Ø. (Intern), Barfod, K. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Lohse, L. (Intern), Møller, K. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Sørensen, V. (Intern), Vigre, H. (Intern)
Publication date: 2000
Event: Abstract from 16th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Melbourne, Australia.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241264
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 2000

A live PRRSV vaccine: Mutations associated with attenuation and virulence

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 51
Publication date: 1999

Host publication information
Title of host publication: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS), Ploufragan, France, 21/06/1999 - 21/06/1999
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241421
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1999

Determination of 5'-leader sequences from radically disparate strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus reveals the presence of highly conserved sequence motifs

We determined the untranslated 5'-leader sequence for three different isolates of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): pathogenic European- and American-types, as well as an American-type vaccine strain. 5'-leader from European- and American-type PRRSV differed in length (220 and 190 nt, respectively), and exhibited only approximately 50% nucleotide homology. Nevertheless, highly conserved areas were identified in the leader of all 3 PRRSV isolates, which constitute candidate motifs for binding of protein(s) involved in viral replication. These comparative data provide a priori knowledge for mutational identification of virulence determinants in the 5' nontranslated part of the PRRSV genome.
Determination of 5'-leader sequences of different PRRSV strains

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1999

Host publication information
Title of host publication: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS), Ploufragan, France, 21/06/1999 - 21/06/1999
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241420
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1999

Diagnosing vaccine induced PRRS: Distinction between infections with European and American/vaccine type PRRS virus after vaccination with a modified-live PRRS virus vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Ekstern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. B. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 153-156
Publication date: 1999

Host publication information
Title of host publication: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS), Ploufragan, France, 21/06/1999 - 21/06/1999
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241418
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1999

Examination of the selective pressures on a live PRRS vaccine virus
We determined the ORF5 and 7 sequences of 20 pathogenic revertants of a live PRRSV vaccine. The sequence analysis confirmed all 20 isolates to be of vaccine origin. Having established that clonal introduction of American (vaccine) PRRS virus had occurred in Denmark, we could perform analysis of the selective pressure this attenuated virus had experienced during reversion. An analysis of nucleotide mutations showed a similar rate of mutations in the two genes (ORF5 and 7). However, non-synonymous mutations in ORF7 were eliminated by purifying selection. In contrast, non-synonymous mutations in ORF5 were tolerated or even selected for. The cDNA sequencing of the 20 vaccine virus revertants identified two single nucleotide mutations located in ORF5 and in ORF6 that we suggest are involved or at least linked to the attenuation of the vaccine virus and to the subsequent reversion to virulence.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Stald/vægterservice, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 2389-2401
Publication date: 1999
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Heterologous challenge with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccine virus: no evidence of reactivation of previous European-type PRRS virus infection

In Denmark, a porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) control programme, comprising vaccination of seropositive herds with a live American type PRRSV vaccine, was started in 1996. In several of these herds, spread of vaccine virus from vaccinated 3-18 week old pigs to non-vaccinated sows was demonstrated by the isolation of vaccine virus from fetuses and stillborn piglets. Surprisingly, sows infected with the American type vaccine strain consistently exhibited significantly stronger serological responses towards European type PRRSV than American type PRRSV. In order to elucidate whether the unexpectedly strong serological reaction towards European-type PRRSV in American type PRRSV infected sows was due to a booster reaction, or reactivation of an unrecognized, latent infection in the sows with European type PRRSV, a challenge study with the vaccine was carried out. In this study, the stronger serological response towards European type PRRSV than towards American type PRRSV was reproduced, and reactivation of the previous natural infection with European PRRSV could neither be demonstrated by virus isolation nor by RT-PCR. So, the increase in antibody titers towards European PRRSV in previously European PRRSV infected pigs after challenge with the vaccine strain seems to be the result of a boosting effect on the immune system, induced by the heterologous vaccine PRRSV strain.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Stald/vægterservice
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 187-195
Publication date: 1999
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 68
Issue number: 3-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
  BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
  Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
  BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
  Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
  BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
  Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
  BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
  Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
  BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
  ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
  Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
  BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
  ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
  Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
  BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
  ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
  Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
  BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
  Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.371 SNIP 1.476
  Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
  BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Isolation af hæmagglutinerende encephalomyelitis virus fra pattegrise

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 5-6
Publication date: 1999
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Volume: 64
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241415
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1999

Isolation and characterisation of circoviruses from pigs with wasting syndromes in Spain, Denmark and Northern Ireland
A porcine circovirus (PCV) was isolated from tissues of pigs with wasting syndromes from Spain, Denmark and N. Ireland. The antigenic profiles of these viruses were determined by indirect immunofluorescence assays using polyclonal antisera and monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) prepared against previously isolated PCVs. A rapid and convenient PCR-based test was developed and used for the genotyping of these PCV isolates. These PCV isolates were found to be antigenically and genomically similar to previously reported isolates of PCV from pigs with wasting disease (PCV2), but distinct from the isolate of PCV from continuous PK/15 cell cultures (PCV1).

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Allan, G. (Ekstern), Mc Neilly, F. (Ekstern), Meehan, B. (Ekstern), Kennedy, S. (Ekstern), Mackie, D. (Ekstern), Ellis, J. (Ekstern), Clark, E. (Ekstern), Espuna, E. (Ekstern), Saubi, N. (Ekstern), Riera, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Charreyre, C. (Ekstern)
Monitoring of PRRSV infection status in swine herds based on analysis of antibodies in meat sample drippings

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Ekstern), Betner, A. (Intern), Feld, N. (Ekstern), Willeberg, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 161-162
Publication date: 1999

Host publication information
Title of host publication: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 3rd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS), Ploufragan, France, 21/06/1999 - 21/06/1999
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241419
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1999

PCR til påvisning af PRRS-virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betner, A. (Intern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 6-11
Publication date: 1999
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Volume: 64
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241416
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1999

PMWS – en ny svinesygdom

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1999
Event: Abstract from Kongres for Svineproducenter, Herning.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241759
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1999
Porcin reproduktions- og respirations sygdom (PRRS) - en oversigtsartikel med fokus på den danske situation og erfaringer med anvendelsen af en levende vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Toft, P. S. (Ekstern)
Pages: 175-182
Publication date: 1999
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 82
Issue number: 5
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241413
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1999

PRRS overvågning på kødsaftprøver fra svinebesætninger

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Ekstern), Feld, N. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Willeberg, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 626-631
Publication date: 1999
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 82
Issue number: 14
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
Status vedrørende circovirus infektioner i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1999
Event: Abstract from DVHS, .
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242187
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1999

Virussygdomme hos svin. PPV, PRRS, svineinfluenza og porcint circovirus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1999

Publication information
Original language: English
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242185
Publication: Education › Compendium/lecture notes – Annual report year: 1999

Blocking ELISA's for the distinction between antibodies against European and American strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus

A double blocking ELISA was developed in order to satisfy the need for large scale serological screening for PRRS and simultaneous distinction between infection with European and American strains of PRRSV in pig herds. The Immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA) and the double blocking ELISA enabled distinction on serological basis between infection with European and American strains of PRRSV. The distinction was possible from about day 7 after infection of pigs with PRRSV. The double blocking ELISA enabled the distinction at later stages of infection compared to the IPMA, irrespective of the strain involved.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Madsen, E. S. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 169-177
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 60
Issue number: 2-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Blocking ELISA's for the distinction between antibodies against European and American strains of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus

A double blocking ELISA was developed in order to satisfy the need for large scale serological screening for PRRS and simultaneous distinction between infection with European and American strains of PRRSV in pig herds. The Immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA) and the double blocking ELISA enabled distinction on serological basis between infection with European and American strains of PRRSV. The distinction was possible from about day 7 after infection of pigs with PRRSV. The double blocking ELISA enabled the distinction at later stages of infection compared to the IPMA, irrespective of the strain involved.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Sørensen, K. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Madsen, E. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Have, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 169-177
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 60
Issue number: 2-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.371 SNIP 1.476
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.29 SNIP 1.472
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.169 SNIP 1.3
Challenge of previously PRRS infected pigs with PRRS vaccine virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 126
Publication date: 1998

Host publication information
Title of host publication: The Proceedings of the 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress
Volume: 2
Publisher: Nottingham University Press
ISBN (Print): 18-97-67684-0
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Birmingham, United Kingdom, 05/07/1998 - 05/07/1998
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241402
Publication: Research - peer-review › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1998

Epidemiology of PRRS in Danish pig herds

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nymark, K. (Ekstern), Pedersen, P. N. (Ekstern), Thorup, F. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 257
Publication date: 1998

Host publication information
Title of host publication: The Proceedings of the 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress
Volume: 2
Publisher: Nottingham University Press
ISBN (Print): 18-97-67684-0
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Birmingham, United Kingdom, 05/07/1998 - 05/07/1998
Erfaringer vedrørende Porcint circovirus i danske svinebesætninger og Piglet Wasting Disease eller Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 6-8
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Volume: 61
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241410
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1998

Esperienza Danese sull'impiego di un vaccino PRRS vivo modificato nel contesto di un programma di controllo della PRRS - The Danish experience with use of a live modified PRRS vaccine in a PRRS control programme

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 107-111
Publication date: 1998

Host publication information
Title of host publication: S.I.P.A.S. - Società Italiana di Patologia ed Allevamento dei Suini
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: Società Italiana di Patologia ed Allevamento dei Suini, Parma, Italy, 01/01/1998
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241397
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1998

Experimental inoculation of late-term pregnant sows with a field isolate of PRRS vaccine-like virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 127
Publication date: 1998

Host publication information
Title of host publication: The Proceedings of the 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress
Volume: 2
Publisher: Nottingham University Press
ISBN (Print): 18-97-67684-0
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: 15th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress, Birmingham, United Kingdom, 05/07/1998 - 05/07/1998
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241404
Publication: Research - peer-review › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1998

Experimental inoculation of swine at various stages of gestation with a Danish isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV)
Following intranasal inoculation of three groups of pregnant swine (in total 11 dams) with a Danish isolate of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) on or about day 85, 70 and 45 of gestation, respectively, reproductive disturbances were observed in the first two groups. Transplacental transmission of PRRSV occurred in four out of five litters from dams inoculated around day 85 of gestation and in two out of three litters from dams inoculated on day 72 of gestation. In the third group, inoculated around day 45 of gestation, transplacental infection could not be demonstrated. Thirty-two (56%) piglets from dams inoculated on day 85 of gestation and 14 (33%) piglets from dams inoculated on day 72 of gestation, were transplacently infected. Sixteen (28%) and six (14%) piglets, respectively, in these groups became infected in the perinatal period. Thirty-two (56%) piglets from dams inoculated on day 85 of gestation were stillborn or died within a 6-8 weeks observation period, 29 being stillborn or dying within the first two weeks of observation. Thirteen (30%) piglets from dams inoculated on day 72 of gestation died within the two weeks observation period. The duration of the viraemic phase varied considerably, from one day to four weeks, for both dams and their offspring. Most frequently, PRRSV was isolated from lung and/or tonsil tissues from dead and euthanized piglets younger than 14 days of age. Histopathological investigations of piglets typically revealed focal nonsuppurative inflammatory conditions, especially in the lung and heart. In conclusion, the present results support the hypothesis, that PRRSV infection of dams late in pregnancy has the greatest likelihood of transplacental infection of fetuses.
Field experiences with PRRS and with the use of a live vaccine in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 59-65
Publication date: 1998

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Swine Disease Conference for Swine Practitioners
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: Swine Disease Conference for Swine Practitioners, Iowa State University, 01/01/1998
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241412
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1998

Mapping the antigenic structure of porcine parvovirus at the level of peptides
The antigenic structure of the capsid proteins of porcine parvovirus (PPV) was investigated. A total of nine linear epitopes were identified by Pepscan using porcine or rabbit anti-PPV antisera. No sites were identified with a panel of neutralising monoclonal antibodies (MAbs). All epitopes were located in the region corresponding to the major capsid protein VP2. Based on this information, and on analogy to other autonomous parvoviruses, 24 different peptides were synthesised, coupled to keyhole limpet haemocyanin (KLH) and used to immunise rabbits. Most antisera were able to bind viral protein. Only peptides from the N-terminal part of VP2 were able to induce virus-neutralising antibodies, although at low levels. A similar neutralising activity could be obtained in pigs. The exposure of the N-terminus was shown in full virions, both by immunoelectron microscopy and absorption experiments. It is concluded that in PPV, the VP2 N-terminus is involved in virus neutralisation (VN) and peptides from this region are therefore primary targets for developing peptide-based vaccines against this virus.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Langeveld, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Schaaper, W. (Ekstern), Boshuizen, R. (Ekstern), Casal, J. (Ekstern), Hojrup, P. (Ekstern), Vela, C. (Ekstern), Meloen, R. (Ekstern), Dalsgaard, K. (Ekstern)
Pages: 163-173
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Virus Research
Volume: 53
Issue number: 2
ISSN (Print): 0168-1702
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 1.179 SNIP 0.915 CiteScore 2.55
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.257 SNIP 0.915 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.213 SNIP 0.933 CiteScore 2.63
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.293 SNIP 1.113 CiteScore 2.94
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.202 SNIP 1.059 CiteScore 2.9
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.265 SNIP 1.216 CiteScore 3.04
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.217 SNIP 1.075
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 1.292 SNIP 1.038
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 1.178 SNIP 1.015
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 1.399 SNIP 1.076
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 1.321 SNIP 1.067
Web of Science (2006): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2005): SJR 1.13 SNIP 0.997
Web of Science (2005): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2004): SJR 0.895 SNIP 0.841
Scopus rating (2003): SJR 0.768 SNIP 0.821
Scopus rating (2002): SJR 0.696 SNIP 0.738
Scopus rating (2001): SJR 0.812 SNIP 0.809
Web of Science (2001): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2000): SJR 0.708 SNIP 0.764
Scopus rating (1999): SJR 0.763 SNIP 0.832
Original language: English
porcine parvovirus, anti-peptide immunization, peptides, Pepscan, antigenic structure

DOIs:
Novel porcine circoviruses from diseased pigs with wasting disease syndromes

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Allan, G. (Ekstern), Meehan, B. (Ekstern), Todd, D. (Ekstern), Kennedy, S. (Ekstern), McNeilly, F. (Ekstern), Ellis, J. (Ekstern), Clark, E. G. (Ekstern), Harding, J. (Ekstern), Espuna, E. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Charreyre, C. (Ekstern)
Pages: 467-468
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.563 SNIP 0.9 CiteScore 0.62
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.574 SNIP 0.835
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.642 SNIP 0.996
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 0.553 SNIP 0.854
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 0.498 SNIP 0.814
Web of Science (2007): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2006): SJR 0.64 SNIP 0.949
Web of Science (2006): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2005): SJR 0.582 SNIP 0.923
Novel porcine circoviruses from pigs with wasting disease syndromes

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Allan, G. (Ekstern), Meehan, B. (Ekstern), Todd, D. (Ekstern), Kennedy, S. (Ekstern), McNeilly, F. (Ekstern), Ellis, J. (Ekstern), Clark, E. (Ekstern), Harding, J. (Ekstern), Espuna, E. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Charreyre, C. (Ekstern)
Pages: 467-468
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 142
Issue number: 17
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.563 SNIP 0.9 CiteScore 0.62
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
PCR til påvisning og typning af PRRS-virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 18
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: DVHS referat
Volume: 98
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 231094
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 1998

Porcin reproduktions- og respirationssygdom (PRRS)

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern), Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1998

Publication information
Publisher: SVS/SVIV
Original language: Danish
Sensitive detection and typing of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus by RT-PCR amplification of whole viral genes

Following the recent use of a live vaccine against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) in Denmark, both American (vaccine) and European-type PRRSV now coexist in Danish herds. This situation highlighted a requirement for supplementary tests for precise virus-typing. As a result, we developed a RT-PCR assay able to detect as well as type PRRSV. To provide maximal sequence information, complete viral open reading frames (ORFs 5 and 7) were targeted for amplification. The RT-PCR test was able to amplify complete PRRSV ORFs from complex materials such as boar semen containing as little as 1 TCID50 ml(-1) of PRRSV. Typing of viruses was accomplished by any one of three strategies: (i) use of type-specific PCR primers, (ii) size determination of ORF 7 amplicons, (iii) DNA sequencing. All three typing strategies showed complete concordance with the currently used method of typing with monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) when used on a panel of PRRSV field isolates covering the period 1992-1997. The ORF 7-based test had particularly desirable characteristics, namely, highly sensitive detection of PRRSV without apparent type bias, typing of the detected virus, discrimination between pure and mixed virus populations, and semi-quantitative assessment of type ratios in mixed populations, all in a single PCR reaction. In addition, the obtained sequence data were used to predict two simple and rapid strategies (single-enzyme restriction length polymorphism analysis and oligonucleotide hybridization) for confirmation of the specificity of ORF 7 RT-PCR reactions. As such, the RT PCR assay provides a new, powerful diagnostic tool to study the population dynamics between present and emerging PRRSV-types.

General information:
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Stald/vægterservice
Authors: Oleksiewicz, M. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Madsen, K. (Ekstern), Storgaard, T. (Ekstern)
Pages: 7-22
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Sequence analysis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus of the American type collected from Danish swine herds

Vaccine-like viruses of American type of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) were detected in serum samples by RT-PCR. The viruses were analysed by nucleotide sequencing of the genomic region encoding open reading frames 2 to 7. During the ongoing study of Danish isolates of PRRSV by means of nucleotide sequencing, RT-PCR reactions and subsequent nucleotide sequencing showed the presence of American type PRRSV in Danish breeding herds. Most likely, these atypical viruses originated from boars vaccinated with live vaccine of American type (MLV RespPRRS), which were taken to artificial insemination centres and there brought together with unvaccinated boars already at the centres. The nucleotide sequences of three Danish viruses of American type PRRSV were compared to those of known PRRSV isolates. The nucleotide sequence identities of the atypical Danish isolates were between 99.2-99.5% to the vaccine virus RespPRRS and 99.0-99.3% to VR2332 which are the parental virus to the vaccine virus. Phylogenetic analysis including field isolates of American type supports the conclusion that the introduction of American type PRRSV in Denmark was due to spread of vaccine virus.

General information

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Madsen, K. (Ekstern), Hansen, C. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Sørensen, K. (Ekstern)
Pages: 1683-1700
Publication date: 1998
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information

Journal: Archives of Virology
Volume: 143
Issue number: 9
ISSN (Print): 0304-8608
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.948 SNIP 0.879 CiteScore 2.16
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.083 SNIP 0.89 CiteScore 2.16
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.096 SNIP 1.041 CiteScore 2.37
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.002 SNIP 0.961 CiteScore 2.26
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.888 SNIP 0.943 CiteScore 2.12
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.902 SNIP 1.045 CiteScore 2.17
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 1.001 SNIP 0.98
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
The Danish experience with use of a live modified PRRS vaccine in a PRRS control programme

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 8-17
Publication date: 1998

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Proceedings of 3. Munich Symposium : Diseases of pig
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: Diseases of pig : Munich Symposium, München, 01/01/1998
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 231043
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 1998

A case-control questionnaire survey of risk factors for Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS) seropositivity in Danish swine herds

Sixty-eight case herds seropositive to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) were compared to 128 seronegative controls in a double-blinded questionnaire survey. The study indicated no increased risk of PRRS seropositivity for herds using artificial insemination with semen from PRRS seropositive AI-stations. Also the herd-size was non-related to the risk of PRRS seropositivity, indicating that air-borne spread of PRRS may not have been a predominant feature in Denmark. Introduction of replacement breeding animals from seropositive breeding- and multiplying herds significantly increased the risk of a herd being PRRS seropositive, as did introduction of 25 kg pigs for feeding. PRRS seropositivity was in the farmers’ opinions associated with abortions in sows, early farrowing, high postweaning mortality and low weight gain in fattening pigs. However, the reported frequencies of problems were relatively low.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Mousing, J. (Ekstern), Permin, A. (Ekstern), Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Willeberg, P. (Ekstern)
Pages: 323-328
Publication date: 1997
Appearance of acute PRRS-like symptoms in sow herds after vaccination with a modified live PRRS vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. G. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. S. (Ekstern), Alexandersen, S. (Intern)
Pages: 497-499
Publication date: 1997
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 141
Issue number: 19
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.563 SNIP 0.9 CiteScore 0.62
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.574 SNIP 0.835
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.642 SNIP 0.996
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2008): SJR 0.553 SNIP 0.854
Web of Science (2008): Indexed yes
Scopus rating (2007): SJR 0.498 SNIP 0.814
Appearance of acute PRRS-like symptoms in sow herds after vaccination with a modified live PRRS vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betnner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. G. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. S. (Ekstern), Alexandersen, S. (Intern)
Publication date: 1997
Event: Poster session presented at 4th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, Edinburgh, United Kingdom.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241340
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 1997

Appearance of acute PRRS-like symptoms in sow herds after vaccination with a modified live PRRS vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betnner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Ekstern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. G. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. S. (Ekstern), Alexandersen, S. (Intern)
Publication date: 1997
Event: Abstract from 4th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, Edinburgh, United Kingdom.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241390
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1997

Diagnosis of PRRS
This paper reviews various diagnostic methods for the detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus or antibodies to PRRS virus reported during the period from 1991 to 1995. In addition, experience from a European Community Concerted Action and especially Danish experiences concerning serological tests are presented. It is concluded that, in general, serological diagnosis with a high specificity and sensitivity is easy to perform on a herd level. However, no serological test has proven to be suitable for individual animal certification.

General information
State: Published
Experimentsel infektion af drægtige sær med et vaccinevirus-lignende markisolat af PRRS-virus - et pilotforsøg

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 2-6
Publication date: 1997
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Erfaring fra den rullende afprøving. Vaccination mod PRRS i sobesætninger

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nymark, K. (Ekstern), Nyby, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 14
Publication date: 1997
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA for screening of antibodies against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus

A blocking Elisa was developed for the detection of antibodies against PRRS virus with a view to satisfying the need for examination of blood samples on a large scale. The test was evaluated in comparison with an indirect Elisa and the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay. The blocking Elisa was sensitive and specific. It had a higher capacity and was cheaper to perform than the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and the indirect Elisa. It was comparable to the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and better than the indirect Elisa in detecting antibodies formed early after infection, and it was superior to both the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and the indirect Elisa in detecting antibodies at a late stage of infection.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Sørensen, K. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Madsen, E. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern)
Examination of virus shedding in semen from vaccinated and from previously infected boars after experimental challenge with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus

Danish artificial insemination (AI) centres house several boars antibody positive to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus as well as PRRSV-naive boars which may become acutely infected. The risk of transmission of PRRSV by semen may therefore constitute a serious problem to the Danish pig industry. The use of a vaccination-program may be a way to avoid or reduce the problem. This study evaluates the use of two vaccines: One live, attenuated vaccine and one inactivated vaccine. A pronounced reduction in viremia and shedding of virus in semen was demonstrated by use of the live vaccine compared to the non-vaccinated control animals. In contrast, no changes in onset, level and duration of viremia and shedding of virus in semen were observed using the inactivated vaccine. Neither viremia nor seminal shedding of virus was detected in previously PRRSV-infected, PRRSV-antibody positive boars after challenge with a Danish field strain of PRRSV.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Technical University of Denmark
Authors: Nielsen, T. L. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Baekbo, P. (Ekstern), Hoff-Jørgensen, R. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 101-112
Publication date: 1997
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 54
Issue number: 2
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 1.437 SNIP 1.579 CiteScore 3.18
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 1.562 SNIP 1.738 CiteScore 3.27
Hematological and immunological parameters of 4-1/2-month-old pigs infected with PRRS virus

4-1/2-month old SPF pigs were experimentally infected with PRRS virus. Blood samples were collected with regular intervals up to day 35 post inoculation (PI). Serum was used for PRRS virus isolation and antibody detection and stabilized blood for total leucocyte counts, differential counts and characterization of lymphocyte subpopulations by flow cytometry analysis using monoclonal antibodies specific for porcine CD2, CD4 and CD8. After an initial viremic period of 1–7 days duration for individual pigs, PRRS virus was intermittently detected in pigs up to day 18 PI. All pigs had developed antibodies against PRRS virus by day 14 PI. Total blood leucocyte counts and lymphocyte counts were significantly decreased for a few days shortly after infection, but had returned to pre-infection levels on day 8–10 PI. A major change in the distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations was observed on day 3 PI, where the percentages of CD2+, CD4+ and CD8+ cells were significantly decreased. However, the percentages of these lymphocyte subsets quickly returned to approximately pre-infection values. The observed changes of the parameters examined do not indicate long-term systemic immunosuppression of the infected pigs.
Serologiske besætningsprofiler: PRRS, influenza. Pfizer symposium, Kontrol af luftvejslidelser hos svin i fremtidens produktionssystemer

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 13-15
Publication date: 1997
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: Særtryk
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241387
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1997

Spread of PRRS vaccine virus to non-vaccination swine herds in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. G. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. S. (Ekstern), Alexandersen, S. (Intern)
Publication date: 1997
Event: Poster session presented at 4th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, Edinburgh, United Kingdom.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241341
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 1997

Spread of PRRS vaccine virus to non-vaccination swine herds in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Strandbygaard, B. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Sørensen, K. J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. G. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. S. (Ekstern), Alexandersen, S. (Intern)
Publication date: 1997
Event: Abstract from 4th International Congress of Veterinary Virology, Edinburgh, United Kingdom.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241393
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1997
Vaccination mod PRRS i sobesætninger

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nymark, K. (Ekstern), Pedersen, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 9707
Publication date: 1997
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Info Svin
ISSN (Print): 1602-4168
Ratings:
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242176
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1997

Varighed af immunitet i orner efter vaccination med en levende attenueret PRRS-virus vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Kranker, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1997

Publication information
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Bibliographical note
Rapport til Danske Slagterier
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241687
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 1997

Examination of virus shedding in semen from vaccinated and previously infected boars after experimental challenge with Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Hoff-Jørgensen, R. (Ekstern), Nielsen, T. L. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1996
Event: Abstract from Eight European A.I. Vets Meeting, Billund, Denmark,
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241686
Publication: Research - peer-review › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1996

PRRS-serologi

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1996
PRRS-serologi og erfaringer med PRRS vaccination i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 130-134
Publication date: 1996

PRRS spredning af vaccinevirus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Sørensen, K. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. (Ekstern), Madsen, E. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1996

PRRS-Sygdommen og vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1996
**PRRS-Sygdommen og vaccinen**

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1996
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**
Journal: Veterinaerfaglige debatmøder om PRRS
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242160
Publication: Research › Conference abstract in journal – Annual report year: 1996

**Spredning af PRRS-vaccine-virus**

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 22-24
Publication date: 1996
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**
Journal: Veterinaerinformation
Volume: 3
ISSN (Print): 0906-253X
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241378
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1996

**Spredning af PRRS-vaccine-virus fra vaccinerede til uvaccinerede grise**

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1996
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241756
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1996

**Undersøgelse af sæd for dansk PRRS-virus og PRRS-vaccine-virus**

**General information**
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Madsen, K. S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 12-14
Publication date: 1996
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**
Journal: Veterinaerinformation
Volume: 3
Undersøgelse for udskillelse af PRRS-virus i sæd fra vaccinerede og tidligere inficerede, seropositive orner efter eksperimentel smitte med et dansk PRRS-virusisolat

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, T. L. (Ekstern), Kranker, S. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Hoff-Jørgensen, R. (Ekstern), Bækbo, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 851-856
Publication date: 1996
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 79
Issue number: 19
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241383
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 1996

Analysis of a portion of the mitochondrial gene for the large subunit ribosomal RNA from Pneumocystis carinii isolated from Danish pigs

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research, National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Peters, S. E. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern), Jorsal, S. E. L. (Intern), Henriksen, S. A. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Settnes, O. P. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1995
Event: Abstract from Second general meeting of the EU concerted action on Pneumocystis and Pneumocystosis, Madrid, Spain.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241750
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1995
Examination of PRRS-virus-shedding in semen from vaccinated and non-vaccinated boars

Influence of parental MHC class I on survival of offspring from sows naturally infected with PRRS-virus

Ny ELISA til påvisning af antistof mod PRRS-virus

PRRS
PRRS-spredning har taget fart i Danmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 13-15
Publication date: 1995
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinær information
Volume: Ekstranummer
ISSN (Print): 0906-253X
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241375
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1995

Serologiske undersøgelser for PRRS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 2-4
Publication date: 1995
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: SVS/SVIV Information
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241753
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1995

Undersøgelse af RespPRRS-vaccine i orner. Udskillelse af PRRS-virus i sæd

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, T. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1995

Publication information
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Bibliographical note
Rapport til Boehringer Ingelheim
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241683
Undersøgelse for forekomst af PRRS-virus i ornesæd fra vaccinerede og ikke vaccinerede samt tidligere PRRS-inficerede, seropositive orner efter challenge med et dansk PRRS-virus isolat

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, T. L. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1995

Challenge study with swine influenza virus subtype H1N1 (A/Denmark/19126/93) after vaccination with swine influenza vaccine Derflu

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Have, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1994

Challenge study with swine influenza virus subtype H3N2 (A/Denmark/15027/90) after vaccination with swine influenza vaccine Derflu
Danske erfaringer med serologiske undersøgelser for PRRS og nyt vedrørende PRRS vacciner

Diagnostik vedrørende PRRS

En undersøgelse af kliniske symptomer, serologiske profiler, produktions- samt økonomisk betydning af PRRS i klinisk udbred I sønderjyske besætninger: Projekt "Syd"
Experimental infection of minipigs with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1994
Event: Abstract from Third EC concerted action meeting on PRRS, Tübingen.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241751
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1994

Isolation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus in a Danish swine herd and experimental infection of pregnant gilts with the virus

The first case of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) in Denmark was diagnosed in March 1992 by the detection of specific antibodies against PRRS virus in serum samples originating from sows in a herd located on the island of Als. Subsequently, PRRS virus was isolated from a 200-sow farrow-to-finish herd with clinical signs consistent with PRRS. The virus was isolated by inoculation of pleural fluid from a stillborn piglet onto porcine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. The isolate was identified as PRRS virus by staining with a specific antiserum. By electron microscopy, the virus particle was found to be spherical and enveloped, measuring 45–55 nm in diameter and containing a 30–35 nm nucleocapsid. Only minor antigenic differences were found between the Danish and a Dutch isolate. Following intranasal inoculation of 3 pregnant gilts with the Danish isolate transplacental infection was demonstrated by the re-isolation of PRRS virus from approximately 45% of the piglets from the experimentally infected gilts. However, the experimental infection produced no significant reproductive disorders or other clinical signs. At autopsy, histopathological examination revealed slight interstitial pneumonia in a few piglets.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Pages: 351-360
Publication date: 1994
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 40
Issue number: 3-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
BFI (2015): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.393 SNIP 1.21 CiteScore 2.56
Web of Science (2015): Indexed yes
BFI (2014): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.281 SNIP 1.262 CiteScore 2.54
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.438 SNIP 1.484 CiteScore 3
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Large scale screening for PRRS in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virusyndrome, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1994
Event: Abstract from Fourth meeting of the concerted action on PRRS, CNEVA-Ploufragan, France.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241679
Publication: Research › Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1994
Påvisning af antistof mod PRRS-virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Number of pages: 46
Publication date: 1994

Publication information
Publisher: SVS/SVIV
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Bibliographical note
Årsberetning
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242152
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 1994

PRRS i Danmark - Sønderjylland er hårdest ramt

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1994
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Hyologisk
Volume: 2
Issue number: 8
ISSN (Print): 0906-0995
Ratings:
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241746
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1994

Svineinfluenza

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1994
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinaer Information
Volume: 6
ISSN (Print): 0906-253X
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241361
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1994

Udbredelsen af PRRS i Danmark

General information
Virologiske risici ved anvendelse af husdyrgødning og affald

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jensen, V. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1994

Publication information
Place of publication: Kolding
Publisher: Landbrugets Rådgivningscenter
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source-ID: 242149
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 1994

Aujeszky's sygdom: Epizootiologiske og meteorologiske forhold i vintrene 1990/91 og 1991/92

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 133-136
Publication date: 1993

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 76
Issue number: 4
ISSN (Print): 0106-6854
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed no
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed no
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Further evidence of long distance airborne transmission of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus

In spite of the eradication of Aujeszky's disease in Denmark a single outbreak was recorded in December 1988 and another severe epizootic took place during the winter and spring of 1989/90. The epizootic occurred in nearly the same areas as the preceding epizootic during the winter of 1987/88. Identification of the strains of virus involved eliminated the possibility that the latest epizootic was due to the persistence of virus in the pig population. Furthermore, as during the preceding epizootic, initial recordings of the new strains were found to coincide with periods with southerly winds. It was concluded from circumstantial evidence that the concurrent introductions of virus to several farms played a major role during the epizootic.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Division of Microbiology and Risk Assessment, National Food Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Christensen, L. S. (Intern), Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Rønsholt, L. (Ekstern), Henriksen, C. A. (Ekstern), Andersen, J. B. (Intern)
Pages: 317-321
Publication date: 1993
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 132
Issue number: 13
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2012): Indexed yes
BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.563 SNIP 0.9 CiteScore 0.62
ISI indexed (2011): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2011): Indexed yes
BFI (2010): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2010): SJR 0.574 SNIP 0.835
Web of Science (2010): Indexed yes
BFI (2009): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2009): SJR 0.642 SNIP 0.996
Web of Science (2009): Indexed yes
BFI (2008): BFI-level 2
Further evidence of long distance airborne transmission of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Christensen, L. S. (Ekstern), Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Strandbygaard, S. B. (Ekstern), Rønsholt, L. (Ekstern), Henriksen, C. A. (Ekstern), Andersen, J. B. (Ekstern)
Pages: 317-321
Publication date: 1993
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Record
Volume: 132
ISSN (Print): 0042-4900
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.442 SNIP 0.692 CiteScore 0.3
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2015): SJR 0.509 SNIP 0.794 CiteScore 0.39
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2014): SJR 0.469 SNIP 0.839 CiteScore 0.41
Web of Science (2014): Indexed yes
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2013): SJR 0.474 SNIP 0.821 CiteScore 0.5
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
Web of Science (2013): Indexed yes
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.491 SNIP 0.883 CiteScore 0.52
ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS) in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute, Section for Veterinary Diagnostics, Division of Veterinary Diagnostics and Research
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bille-Hansen, V. (Intern)
Publication date: 1993
Event: Abstract from Annual Meeting of the European Association for Animal Production, Århus, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 240992
Publication: Research - peer-review » Journal article – Annual report year: 1993

Production of porcine parvovirus empty capsids in a recombinant baculo-virus/insect cell system. A candidate vaccine

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Kamstrup, S. (Intern), Casal, J. I. (Ekstern), Meloen, R. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Rønsholt, L. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Jensen, M. H. (Ekstern), Dalsgaard, K. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1999
Event: Abstract from Annual Meeting of the European Association for Animal Production, Århus, Denmark.
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242148
Publication: Research » Conference abstract for conference – Annual report year: 1993
Status vedrørende PRRS

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1993
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: DVHS
Issue number: 18-21
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242146
Publication: Research › Conference abstract in journal – Annual report year: 1993

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktions- forstyrrelser hos svin - herunder serologiske aspekter

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1993

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Immunologi og Reproduktion
Publisher: Nordisk Veterinærrforening for Husdyreproduktion
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Conference: Immunologi og Reproduktion, 01/01/1993
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241671
Publication: Research › Article in proceedings – Annual report year: 1993

Virus og diagnostik af virusinfektioner

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Betner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1993
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: DVHS
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242144
Publication: Research › Conference abstract in journal – Annual report year: 1993

Virus screening of a bovine in vitro embryo production system

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Avery, B. (Ekstern), Greve, T. (Ekstern), Rønholt, L. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Porcin reproduktions- og respirationssygdom (PRRS)

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 43
Publication date: 1992

Publication information
Publisher: SVS/SVIV
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Bibliographical note
Årsberetning
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 242145
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 1992

Porcin Reproduktions- og Respirationssygdom virus

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1992
Event: Poster session presented at Den danske Dyrlægeforenings årskursus, Askov, .
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241337
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 1992

Aujeszky’s sygdom: En epizootiologisk vurdering af udbrud¬dene i perioden december 1989 - juli 1990

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Christensen, L. S. (Ekstern), Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Rønsholt, L. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, S. B. (Ekstern), Henriksen, C. A. (Ekstern), Andersen, A. B. (Ekstern), Andersen, J. B. (Ekstern)
Pages: 253-255
Publication date: 1991
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 74
Issue number: 7
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed no
BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
Aujeszky's sygdom: En epizootiologisk vurdering af udbruddene i perioden december 1989 - juli 1990

General information
State: Published
Organisations: National Veterinary Institute, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology
Authors: Christensen, L. S. (Intern), Mortensen, S. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Rønsholt, L. (Ekstern), Strandbygaard, B. (Intern), Henriksen, C. A. (Ekstern), Andersen, A. B. (Ekstern), Andersen, J. B. (Ekstern)
Pages: 253-255
Publication date: 1991
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Volume: 74
Issue number: 7
ISSN (Print): 1600-2032
Ratings:
BFI (2008): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2004): Indexed yes
Original language: Danish
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 246329
Publication: Research › Journal article – Annual report year: 1991

Inactivation of Aujeszky's disease virus in slurry at various temperatures
Survival of Aujeszky's disease virus in pig slurry was investigated during anaerobic storage at 5, 20, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 55°C using 100-ml laboratory models simulating the conditions in slurry tanks during winter and summer seasons and during anaerobic digestion in batch reactors. The inactivation rate was found to increase with increasing temperature. Virus was inactivated at 5 and 20°C in 15 weeks and 2 weeks, respectively. At 35°C (mesophilic conditions) the virus was inactivated in 5 hours and at 55°C (thermophilic conditions) no virus could be detected after 10 minutes.

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 225-235
Publication date: 1991
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Veterinary Microbiology
Volume: 29
Issue number: 3-4
ISSN (Print): 0378-1135
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 2
Web of Science (2017): Indexed yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 2
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 2.65 SJR 1.326 SNIP 1.208
Web of Science (2016): Indexed yes
The seal death in Danish waters. 2. Virological studies

General information
Modelstudier vedrørende overlevelse af virus i gylle under traditionel opbevaring og under udrådning i biogasanlæg

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1990

**Publication information**

Place of publication: Lindholm
Publisher: Statens Veterinære institut for virusforskning
Original language: Danish
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241352
Publication: Research › Report – Annual report year: 1990

Infection studies in mink with seal-derived morbillivirus

Morbillivirus derived from diseased harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) has characteristics of acute virulent canine distemper virus infection in mink. The infection induced a disease resembling the acute systemic and nervous form of canine distemper.

**General information**

State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Blixenkrone-Møller, M. (Ekstern), Svansson, V. (Ekstern), Have, P. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Nielsen, J. (Intern)
Pages: 165-170
Publication date: 1989
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

**Publication information**

Journal: Archives of Virology
Volume: 106
Issue number: 1-2
ISSN (Print): 0304-8608
Ratings:
- BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
- Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
- BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
- Scopus rating (2016): SJR 0.948 SNIP 0.879 CiteScore 2.16
- BFI (2015): BFI-level 1
- Scopus rating (2015): SJR 1.083 SNIP 0.89 CiteScore 2.16
- BFI (2014): BFI-level 1
- Scopus rating (2014): SJR 1.096 SNIP 1.041 CiteScore 2.37
- BFI (2013): BFI-level 1
- Scopus rating (2013): SJR 1.002 SNIP 0.961 CiteScore 2.26
- ISI indexed (2013): ISI indexed yes
- BFI (2012): BFI-level 1
- Scopus rating (2012): SJR 0.888 SNIP 0.943 CiteScore 2.12
- ISI indexed (2012): ISI indexed yes
- BFI (2011): BFI-level 1
- Scopus rating (2011): SJR 0.902 SNIP 1.045 CiteScore 2.17
Virological studies of seal death in Denmark

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Have, P. (Ekstern), Nielsen, J. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Moving, V. (Ekstern)
Publication date: 1989
Event: Poster session presented at First congress of the European Society for Veterinary Virology, Liege, .
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241334
Publication: Research › Poster – Annual report year: 1989

Bovine rota- og coronavirus. Specielt laboratorie-diagnostik og adapting af virus til cellekulturer

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Publication date: 1984

Publication information
Original language: English
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Examination of rotavirus from bovine and porcine species by Western blotting

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Askaa, J. (Ekstern)
Number of pages: 222
Publication date: 1984

Host publication information
Title of host publication: Recent advances in virus diagnosis
Publisher: Springer
Editors: McNulty, M., McFerran, J.
ISBN (Print): 08-98-38674-8
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 241669
Publication: Research - peer-review › Book chapter – Annual report year: 1984

Studies on the growth of bovine rotavirus in cell cultures

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Butchaiah, G. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern), Lund, E. (Ekstern)
Pages: 760-769
Publication date: 1984
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: ZENTRALBLATT FUR VETERINARMEZDIZIN REIHE B-JOURNAL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE SERIES B-INFECTION DIS EASES IMMUNOLOGY FOOD HYGIENE VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH
Volume: 31
Original language: English
Source: orbit
Source-ID: 240984
Publication: Research - peer-review › Journal article – Annual report year: 1984

An outbreak of excessive neonatal mortality in four Danish mink farms. I. Descriptive epidemiological investigations

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Jørgensen, P. H. (Ekstern), Bøtner, A. (Intern)
Pages: 488-498
Publication date: 1983
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences

Publication information
Journal: Acta Veterinaria Scandinav
Volume: 24
ISSN (Print): 1751-0147
Ratings:
BFI (2017): BFI-level 1
Web of Science (2017): Indexed Yes
BFI (2016): BFI-level 1
Scopus rating (2016): CiteScore 1.01 SJR 0.484 SNIP 0.775
An outbreak of excessive neonatal mortality in four Danish mink farms. II. Analytic epidemiological investigations

General information
State: Published
Organisations: Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme, Division of Virology, National Veterinary Institute
Authors: Bøtner, A. (Intern), Jørgensen, P. H. (Ekstern)
Pages: 499-511
Publication date: 1983
Main Research Area: Technical/natural sciences
Projects:

Porcine coronavirus - pathogenesis and control
National Veterinary Institute
Period: 01/09/2016 → 13/06/2020
Number of participants: 4
Phd Student:
Lazov, Christina Marie (Intern)
Supervisor:
Belsham, Graham (Intern)
Rasmussen, Thomas Bruun (Intern)
Main Supervisor:
Bøtner, Anette (Intern)

Financing sources
Source: Internal funding (public)
Name of research programme: Institut stipendie (DTU)
Project: PhD

Investigation of transmission dynamics and virulence of new African Swine Fever Virus strains
Section for Public sector service and commercial diagnostics
National Veterinary Institute
Section for Virology
Section for Epidemiology
Period: 01/08/2015 → 31/07/2018
Number of participants: 4
Phd Student:
Olesen, Ann Sofie (Intern)
Supervisor:
Bøtner, Anette (Intern)
Boklund, Anette (Intern)
Main Supervisor:
Rasmussen, Thomas Bruun (Intern)

Investigation of transmission dynamics and virulence of new European African Swine Fever Virus strains
National Veterinary Institute
Period: 01/08/2015 → 31/07/2018
Number of participants: 4
Phd Student:
Olesen, Ann Sofie (Intern)
Supervisor:
Bøtner, Anette (Intern)
Boklund, Anette (Intern)
Main Supervisor:
Rasmussen, Thomas Bruun (Intern)

Financing sources
Source: Internal funding (public)
Name of research programme: Samfinansieret - Andet
Project: PhD

Activities:
Porcin Epidemisk Diarre Virus
Period: 7 Nov 2014
Anette Bøtner (Invited speaker)
National Veterinary Institute

Related event
Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab: Efterårsmøde 2014
06/11/2014 → 07/11/2014
Kolding, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW), EFSA (External organisation)
Period: Oct 2008 → …
Anette Bøtner (Participant)
National Veterinary Institute

Description
Body type: European Food and Safety Authority
Degree of recognition: International

Related external organisation
Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW), EFSA
Activity: Membership › Membership of committees, commissions, boards, councils, associations, organisations, or similar

Bluetongue
Period: 1 Mar 2008
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Foredrag om Bluetongue for veterinærstuderende på kurset Biomedicin

Related external organisation
Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Bluetongue i Europa med fokus på introduktion af bluetongue virus serotype 8 i nordvest Europa
Period: 1 Jan 2008
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Place: Regionalforening for dyrlæger i Nordjylland, Ålborg

Related external organisation
Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations
**Bluetongue situationen**

**Period:** 1 Nov 2007  
**Anette Bøtner (Speaker)**  
**National Veterinary Institute**  
**Division of Virology**  
**Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme**

**Description**

Note: Dialogmøde imellem Veterinærinstituttet og Fødevarestyrelsen. Veterinærinstituttet

**Related external organisation**

**National Veterinary Institute**  
**Denmark**  
**Activity:** Other

**Bluetongue: The virus, clinical signs, transmission and diagnosis, Dansk Selskab for Veterinær Patologi og Hygiejne**

**Period:** 1 Oct 2007  
**Anette Bøtner (Speaker)**  
**National Veterinary Institute**  
**Division of Virology**  
**Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme**

**Description**

Note: KU-Life  
**Activity:** Other

**Cattle Consultancy Days**

**Period:** 29 Aug 2007 → 30 Aug 2007  
**Anette Bøtner (Participant)**  
**National Veterinary Institute**  
**Division of Virology**  
**Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme**

**Description**

Bluetongue in Europe with focus on the recent introduction of bluetongue virus in north-western Europe  

Note: Cattle Consultancy Days

**Related event**

**Cattle Consultancy Days**  
**29/08/2007 → 30/08/2007**  
**Nyborg, Denmark**  
**Activity:** Attending an event › Participating in or organising a conference

**Dialogmøde imellem Danmarks Fødevareforskning og Fødevarestyrelsen**

**Period:** 1 Nov 2006  
**Anette Bøtner (Participant)**  
**Division of Virology**  
**Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme**  
**National Veterinary Institute**
Bluetongue

Note: Dialogmøde imellem Danmarks Fødevareforskning og Fødevarestyrelsen

Related event

Dialogmøde imellem Danmarks Fødevareforskning og Fødevarestyrelsen
Denmark
Activity: Attending an event › Participating in or organising workshops, courses, seminars etc.

PMWS in Denmark: Epidemiology, Diagnosis and Control
Period: 1 Jul 2006
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
PCV2- Symposium, Merial, 19th IPVS

Related event

19th International Pig Veterinary Society Congress
16/07/2006 → 19/07/2006
Copenhagen, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Biosafety forhold på Lindholm herunder bygning af nye mund- og klovesyge faciliteter
Period: 1 Jun 2006
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event

Biosafety forhold på Lindholm herunder bygning af nye mund- og klovesyge faciliteter
01/06/2006 → 01/06/2006
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

DFVF's rolle i det veterinære beredskab og service
Period: 1 Nov 2005
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Forelæsning i Retsmedicin

Related event

Forelæsning i Retsmedicin
01/11/2005 → 01/11/2005
Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities
Certifikatkursus for dyrlæger i kødkontrollen med begrænset autorisation
Period: 1 Jun 2005
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: MKS og SP

Related external organisation
Tåstrup
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

Mund- klovesyge
Period: 1 May 2005
Anette Bøtner (Guest lecturer)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

Description
Note: Beredskabskursus for dyrlæger i fødevareafdelingerne samt kødkontrollen

Related external organisation
Vejle
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

Epidemiologiske undersøgelser og prøveudtagelse. MKS, SP, ND, AI.
Period: 1 Apr 2005
Anette Bøtner (Lecturer)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute
Activity: Other

Mund- klovesyge
Period: 1 Nov 2004
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Beredskabskursus for dyrlæger i fødevareafdelingerne samt kødkontrollen

Related event
Beredskabskursus for dyrlæger i fødevareafdelingerne samt kødkontrollen
01/11/2004 → 01/11/2004
Vejle, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities
**Serumbehandling af PMWS. Resultater af afprøvning af serum mod PMWS**

Period: 1 Nov 2004
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Note: DVHS efterårsmøde
Activity: Other

**Mund- klovesyge**

Period: 1 Oct 2004
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Note: Beredskabskursus for regionsdyrlæger

**Related event**

**Beredskabskursus for regionsdyrlæger**
01/10/2004 → 01/10/2004
Aarhus, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

**Mund- klovesyge**

Period: 1 Feb 2004
Anette Bøtner (Guest lecturer)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

**Related external organisation**

Vejle
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

**PRRS, PMWS/PDNS, Svineinfluenza**

Period: 1 Feb 2004
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Related external organisation**

Århus
Activity: Other
Mund- klovesyge  
Period: 1 Jan 2004  
Anette Bøtner (Guest lecturer)  
Division of Virology  
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme  
National Veterinary Institute  

Description  
Note: Beredskabskursus for regionsdyrlæger  

Related external organisation  
Århus  
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities  

Experiences with eradication of PRRS in Danish swine herds  
Period: 1 Dec 2003  
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)  
National Veterinary Institute  
Division of Virology  
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme  

Related event  
Association Francaise de Medicine Veterinaire Porcine (AFMVP) Congress  
01/12/2003 → …  
Paris, France  
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations  

PMWS – Status over viden og forskning  
Period: 1 Oct 2003  
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)  
National Veterinary Institute  
Division of Virology  
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme  

Related event  
PMWS – Status over viden og forskning  
01/10/2003 → 01/10/2003  
Herning  
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations  

PMWS og PRRS – Opdatering og aktuelt nyt  
Period: 1 Sep 2003  
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)  
National Veterinary Institute  
Division of Virology  
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme  

Description  
Note: Årsmøde i DDD  
Activity: Other
PMWS og circo virus hos grise
Period: 1 Mar 2003
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Gæsteforelæsning ved KVL ved uddeling af Intervets legat for unge veterinærvidenskabelige forskere

Related external organisation
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University
Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

PMWS – status: Grundforskning og langsigtede løsninger – diagnostik, x-virus, serumudvikling og vaccineudvikling
Period: 1 Mar 2003
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Møde med formænd og ledende konsulenter. Landsudvalget

Related external organisation
Kolding Fjord Hotel, Kolding
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PMWS status I Danmark
Period: 1 Sep 2002
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: DDD's årsmøde

Related event
DDD's årsmøde
01/09/2002 → …
Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

Reproduction of PMWS in immunostimulated and non-immunostimulated conventional 3-week-old piglets experimentally infected with PCV2
Period: 1 Sep 2001
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Description
Conference on ssDNA Viruses of Plants and Birds, Pigs and Primates, PMWS

Related event
Reproduction of PMWS in immunostimulated and non-immunostimulated conventional 3-week-old piglets experimentally infected with PCV2
01/09/2001 → 01/09/2001
St. Malo, France
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) og circovirus type 2
Period: 1 Feb 2001
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
DSVPH på KVL

Related external organisation
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University
Denmark
Activity: Other

Circovirus og PMWS – hvor står vi
Period: 1 Nov 2000
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Activity: Other

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) og circovirus type 2
Period: 1 Oct 2000
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related external organisation
Hotel Kolding Fjord
Activity: Other

Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) og circovirus type 2
Period: 1 Sep 2000
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Description
Note: DDD's årsmøde Hotel Nyborg Strand

Related external organisation

Den Danske Dyrlægeforening
Peter Bangs Vej 30, DK-2000, Frederiksberg, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PRRS
Period: 1 Jul 2000
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Place: Kina

Related external organisation

Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PRRSV diversitet: Immunologisk problem eller epidemiologisk værktøj
Period: 4 May 2000 → 5 May 2000
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
DVHS møde 4.-5. maj 2000

Related event

DVHS Møde
04/05/2000 → 05/05/2000
Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

Field experiences with Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS) and with the use of a live PRRS-vaccine in Denmark
Period: 1 Jan 2000
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event

Field experiences with Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS) and with the use of a live PRRS-vaccine in Denmark
01/01/2000 → 01/01/2000
China
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations
**Virussygdomme hos svin. PPV, svineinfluenza, PRRS samt porcint circovirus (PMWS)**
*Period: 25 Nov 1999*
*Anette Bøtner (Lecturer)*

Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

**Description**

Note: Fagdyrlægekursus vedrørende svin

**Related event**

**Fagdyrlægekursus vedrørende svin**
*01/01/1999 → …*
Slagelse
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

**PMWS – en ny svinesygdom**
*Period: 27 Oct 1999*
*Anette Bøtner (Speaker)*

National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**

Conference

**Related event**

**PMWS – en ny svinesygdom**
*27/10/1999 → 27/10/1999*
Herning
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

**Diagnosing vaccine induced PRRS. Distinction between infections with European and American/vaccine type PRRS virus after vaccination with a modified-live PRRS vaccine**
*Period: 22 Jun 1999*
*Anette Bøtner (Speaker)*

National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**

3rd International Symposium on PRRS

**Related event**

**Diagnosing vaccine induced PRRS. Distinction between infections with European and American/vaccine type PRRS virus after vaccination with a modified-live PRRS vaccine**
*22/06/1999 → 22/06/1999*
Ploufragan
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

**Status vedrørende circovirus infektioner i Danmark**
*Period: 7 May 1999*
*Anette Bøtner (Speaker)*
Description
Note: Forårsmøde i Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab

Related event

DVHS forårsmøde
07/05/1999 → …
Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

Virusygd domme hos svin. PPV, PRRS, svineinfluenza og porcint circovirus
Period: 28 Jan 1999
Anette Bøtner (Lecturer)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

Description
Note: Fagdyrlægekursus vedrørende svin

Related event

Fagdyrlægekursus vedrørende svin
01/01/1999 → …
Slagelse
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

Porcin Reproduktions- og Respirationssygdom (PRRS) - fokuseret på situationen i Danmark, herunder erfaringer med anvendelsen af en levende PRRS-vaccine
Period: 1 Dec 1998
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Virologisk Selskab

Related external organisation

Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Field experiences with PRRS and with the use of a live vaccine in Denmark
Period: 12 Nov 1998
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Swine Disease Conference for Swine Practitioners, Iowa State University
Place: Iowa State University
Related external organisation

Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PCR til påvisning og typning af PRRS-virus
Period: 6 Nov 1998
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Efterårsøde i Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab

Related event

DVHS efterårsøde
06/11/1998 → ...
Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PRRS - The Danish experience
Period: 6 Aug 1998
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
XVIII Nordic Veterinary Congress, 4.- 7. August 1998
Place: Helsinki, Finland

Related external organisation

Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Challenge of previously PRRS infected pigs with PRRS vaccine virus
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: International Pig veterinary Society
Place: Birmingham, U.K.

Related external organisation

Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PRRS - "der Dänische Fall" aus dänischer Sicht
Period: 24 Apr 1998
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
Epidemiology and control of PRRS: The Danish experience with use of a live modified PRRS vaccine in a PRRS control programme
Period: 27 Mar 1998
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related external organisation
Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Appearance of acute PRRS-like symptoms in sow herds after vaccination with modified-live PRRS vaccine
Period: 18 Sep 1997
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event
Appearance of acute PRRS-like symptoms in sow herds after vaccination with modified-live PRRS vaccine
18/09/1997 → 18/09/1997
Iowa State University
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Serologiske besætningsprofiler: PRRS, influenza: Kontrol af luftvejslidelser hos svin i fremtidens produktionssystemer
Period: 13 Mar 1997
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Pfizer symposium

Related external organisation
**PRRS-serologi**
Period: 20 Nov 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Activity: Other

**Seroologi, epidemiologi og produktionsresultater i danske besætninger med PRRS**
Period: 8 Nov 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Place: Kolding

**Related external organisation**

**On the risk of transfer of PRRS-virus between herds and the Danish strategy of control**
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Eight European A.I. Vets Meeting 7-9 October 1996

**Related external organisation**

**Billund, Denmark**
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

**PRRS vaccination of boars**
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Eight European A.I. Vets Meeting

**Related external organisation**

**Billund, Denmark**
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations
PRRS - Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 11 Apr 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Place: Ringsted

Related external organisation
Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PRRS - Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 28 Mar 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Place: Aalborg

Related external organisation
Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PRRS - Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 27 Mar 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Note: Veterinaerfagligt debatmøde om PRRS

Related external organisation
Kolding
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PRRS, Porcin Reproduktions- og Respirationssygdom: ”Ætiologi og klinik” samt ”Vaccineafprøvning incl.serologiske undersøgelser for PRRS”
Period: 20 Mar 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Description
Note: Dansk Selskab for Veterinær patologi og hygiejne

Related external organisation

Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PRRS: Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 19 Feb 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
PRRS-møde for svineproducenter

Related external organisation
Åbenrå
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PRRS: Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 13 Feb 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
PRRS-møde for svineproducenter

Related external organisation
Ringsted
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PRRS: Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 9 Feb 1996
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
PRRS-møde for svineproducenter

Related external organisation
Brædstrup
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PRRS: Sygdommen og vaccinen
Period: 8 Feb 1996
Anette Bøtner (Participant)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Note: PRRS-møder for svineproducenter

**Related external organisation**

**Aalborg**
Activity: Other

**Diagnosis of PRRS**
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
2nd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)

**Related event**

**Diagnosis of PRRS: 2nd International Symposium on Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)**
09/08/1995 → 10/08/1995
Copenhagen
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

**Foreløbige resultater fra PRRSV podningsforsøg på orner fremlagt for Landsudvalget for svin**
Period: 9 May 1995
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Bestyrelsesmøde

**Related external organisation**

**Axelborg**
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

**Danske erfaringer med serologiske undersøgelser for PRRS og nyt vedr. PRRS vacciner**
Period: 1 Dec 1994
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

**Description**
Note: Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab's efterårs møde

**Related event**
Virologiske risici ved anvendelse af husdyrgødning og affald
Period: 23 Jun 1994
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event
Virologiske risici ved anvendelse af husdyrgødning og affald
23/06/1994 → 23/06/1994
Kolding
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

PPRS-virologi, diagnostik
Period: 21 Jun 1994
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Møde med svinerådgivere om PRRS

Related external organisation
Åbenrå
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

PPV, PRRS, Svineinfluenza
Period: 17 Jan 1994
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Afholdt for Svinefagdyrlæge-kursister

Related external organisation
Unknown external organisation
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktionsforstyrrelser hos svin – herunder serologiske aspekter
Period: 29 Oct 1993
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktionsforstyrrelser hos svin – herunder serologiske aspekter: Immunologi og Reproduktion
29/10/1993 → …
Vejle, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktionsforstyrrelser hos svin – herunder serologiske aspekter
Period: 28 Oct 1993
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktionsforstyrrelser hos svin – herunder serologiske aspekter: Immunologi og Reproduktion
28/10/1993 → …
Ålborg, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktionsforstyrrelser hos svin – herunder serologiske aspekter
Period: 12 Oct 1993
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Related event

Virusinfektioner som årsag til reproduktionsforstyrrelser hos svin – herunder serologiske aspekter: Immunologi og Reproduktion
12/10/1993 → …
Næstved, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations

Status vedrørende porcin reproduktions- og respirationssygdom
Period: 27 Aug 1992
Anette Bøtner (Lecturer)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

Description
Præstø amts dyrlægeforening på besøg på Lindholm

Related external organisation

Lindholm
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations
Status vedrørende porcin reproduktions- og respirationssygdom
Period: 7 May 1992
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

Description
Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab

Related external organisation
Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab, Kolding, Danmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Talks and presentations in private or public companies and organisations

Virus og diagnostik af virusinfektioner
Period: 7 May 1992
Anette Bøtner (Lecturer)
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
National Veterinary Institute

Description
Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab

Related external organisation
Dansk Veterinær Hyologisk Selskab, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

Mave-tarm-sygdomme hos svin “TGE, svinepest”
Period: 12 Dec 1991
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Den danske Dyrlægeforenings efteruddannelseskursus

Related external organisation
Den Danske Dyrlægeforening
Peter Bangs Vej 30, DK-2000, Frederiksberg, Denmark
Activity: Talks and presentations › Guest lectures, external teaching and course activities at other universities

Svineinfluenza
Period: 20 Oct 1991
Anette Bøtner (Speaker)
National Veterinary Institute
Division of Virology
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Description
Kollokvium i svinesygdomme, SVS, “Svineinfluenza”

**Related event**

**Kollokvium i svinesygdomme**  
20/10/1991 → …  
Denmark  
*Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations*

**Svineinfluenza**  
*Period:* 5 Nov 1990  
*Anette Bøtner (Speaker)*  
National Veterinary Institute  
Division of Virology  
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme  

**Related external organisation**

**Unknown external organisation**  
*Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations*

---

**Svineinfluenza - Ny subtype i Danmark**  
*Anette Bøtner (Speaker)*  
National Veterinary Institute  
Division of Virology  
Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme  

**Description**  
Foredrag holdt for Ringkøbing og Sønderjyllands amts dyrlægeforeninger  

**Related external organisation**

**Unknown external organisation**  
*Activity: Talks and presentations › Conference presentations*

---

**Press clippings:**

**Afrikansk svinepest: Danmark kan let blive ramt**  
*Anette Bøtner*  
05/08/2016  

**Subject**  
Afrikansk svinepest  
National Veterinary Institute, Section for Diagnostics and Scientific Advice  

**Media contribution (1)**

**Afrikansk svinepest: Danmark kan let blive ramt**  
05/08/2016  
*LandbrugsAvisen, Print*  
5. august 2016  
*Anette Bøtner*  
National Veterinary Institute, Section for Diagnostics and Scientific Advice  
*Press / Media*

**PMWS**  
*Anette Bøtner*
19/04/2003
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Media contribution (1)

PMWS
19/04/2003
Television
Anette Bøtner
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Press / Media

PMWS - serumbehandling: Interview, Landsbladet, februar, 2003
Anette Bøtner
01/01/2003
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Media contribution (1)

PMWS - serumbehandling: Interview, Landsbladet, februar, 2003
01/01/2003
Print
Anette Bøtner
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Press / Media

PMWS: Interview, Landsbladet September 2003
Anette Bøtner
01/01/2003
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Media contribution (1)

PMWS: Interview, Landsbladet September 2003
01/01/2003
Print
Anette Bøtner
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Press / Media

Rabies hos får
Anette Bøtner
20/08/1998
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Media contribution (1)

Rabies hos får
20/08/1998
Television
Anette Bøtner
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme
Press / Media

Rabies hos får
Anette Bøtner
20/08/1998
National Veterinary Institute, Division of Virology, Sektion for Eksotiske Virussygdomme

Media contribution (1)

Rabies hos får
20/08/1998
Television